

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abbasi, Mohamed M., 1189
 Acharya, Kunjibettu R., 937
 Ackland, Mark J., 2751, 2755
 Adams, David R., 2061
 Advani, Bhagwan G., 1631
 Afsah, El-Sayed M., 1929
 Ahmed, Fawzi R., 1577
 Ai, Tu Hoa,
 Akhtar, Muhammad, 2625
 Al-Ani, Hakim A. M., 2831
 Alajarin, Mateo, 1891
 Alberola, Angel, 1259
 Ali, Esahak, 467
 Alkhader, (in part) Mohamed A., 249
 Allen, David W., 2523
 Alonso, Rosario, 2795
 Altman, Janina, 59
 Alvarez-Builla, Julio, 2693
 Amemiya, Toshiyuki, 1115
 Anastasis, Panayiotis, 2815
 Anderson, Lourens A. P., 1573
 Anderson, Michael W., 2599
 Anderson, Patrick N., 2855
 Ansell, Martin F., 1061, 1069
 Antonjuk, David J., 1989
 Aoki, Junji, 2177
 Aoki, Tadashi, 1635
 Apparao, Satyam, 921
 Aran, Vicente J., 2009
 Araki, Shuki, 969, 2545
 Arfaei, Ahmad, 1791
 Argo, Carl B., 1581, 2611
 Arques, Antonio, 1891
 Arques, José Sepulveda, 2541
 Arques, Jose Sepulveda, 1423
 Artaud, Isabelle, 1351
 Arzeno, Humberto, 2069
 Asao, Tetsuji, 1719
 Asensio, Gregorio, 2623
 Asensio, Gregorio, 629
 Asobo, P. Forsche, 1079
 Atkinson, Robert S., 1905
 Attwood, Stephen V., 1315
 Auret, Barbara J., 2659
 Aurrecoechea, Jose M., 941
 Baan, Julianus L. van der, 2809
 Babudri, Francesco, 1899, 1949
 Baig, Ghouse Unissa, 999, 2765
 Baird, Mark S., 1379
 Balani, Suresh K., 1781, 2659
 Balsamo, Aldo, 413
 Balzarini, Jan, 1471
 Banfi, Luca, 189
 Bapat, Chintamani P., 1435
 Baraldi, Pier Giovanni, 2501
 Barany, George, 2615
 Barbier, Michel, 2133
 Barco, Achille, 2501
 Bardshiri, Esfar, 1765
 Barluenga, José, 611, 629, 721, 2623, 2685
 Barnes, Alan F., 2061
 Barnick, Joachim W. F. K., 2809
 Barrett, Anthony G. M., 1315
 Barton, Derek H. R., 1005, 2069, 2077
 Bascetta, Emanuele, 2199, 2207, 2217
 Battersby, Alan R., 2725, 2733, 2743
 Baxter, Anthony D., 675
 Baylis, E. Keith, 2845
 Baynham, Mark K., 2859
 Beale, Michael H., 541
 Begley, (in part) Michael J., 315
 Begley, Michael J., 497, 819, 2599
 Benati, Luisa, 625
 Benedini, Paola Maria, 413
 Benetti, Simonetta, 2501
 Benner, Jill P., 291, 315, 331
 Benzal, Raimundo, 1891
 Berchtold, Glenn A., 2659
 Bergé-Lurion, Reine-Marie, 2069, 2077
 Bernáth, Gábor, 2043
 Berry, David E., 987
 Berti, Giancarlo, 1183
 Bezuidenhout, Barend C. B., 2767
 Bhangar, Muhammad Iqbal, 893
 Bhattacharjee, Gopa, 1515
 Bhattacharya, Sudin, 5
 Bickelhaupt, Friedrich, 2809
 Bied-Charreton, Claude, 1971, 2949
 Biessels, Hubertus W. A., 1701
 Bigi, Franca, 2655
 Birkinshaw, Timothy N., 147
 Blackburn, G. Michael, 1119
 Blaikley, David C. W., 367
 Blanc-Muesser, Michèle, 1885, 2949
 Blom, Norman F., 1739
 Blondet, Dominique, 1085
 Bloodworth, A. J., 1009
 Bloom, A. Jon, 2357
 Boadle, Deborah K., 1989
 Boeyens, Jan C. A., 1739
 Bohlin, Lars, 1455
 Boivin, Jean, 1005
 Bolós, Jordi, 1459
 Bolton, Roger, 893
 Bonnett, Raymond, 125
 Bory, Sonia, 475
 Bosch, Joan, 1459
 Bose, Samarendra N., 2421
 Botes, Dawie P., 2311
 Bousquet, Jean-François, 2133
 Bowie, John H., 2529
 Bowman, W. Russell, 2327
 Boyd, Derek R., 839, 1781, 2659
 Boyle, Peter H., 593
 Brady, John H., 2425
 Bragado, José Luis Pérez, 1259
 Brandt, Edward V., 2767
 Brassard, Paul, 1507
 Bravo-Borja, Susana, 1671
 Brereton, Richard G., 1027
 Breuer, Aviva, 2881
 Brockway, Carol, 875
 Brooks, Gerald, 1599
 Brown, Allan G., 635
 Brown, Ben R., 1963, 2563
 Brown, Jonathan M., 1785
 Brown, Peter J., 2049
 Brown, Philip E., 2815
 Bruché, Luca, 1427, 2535
 Bruckelman, Stephen P., 2801
 Bruneel, Kathleen, 1697
 Bruno, Ines, 1875
 Bryce, Martin R., 509, 1391, 2591
 Buchanan, George L., 2669
 Buchanan, J. Grant, 2367
 Bull, James R., 397
 Bulman-Page, Philip C., 1847
 Burden, Peter M.,
 Burden, Raymond S., 1441, 1445
 Bushby, Richard J., 2457
 Buss, Anthony D., 243
 Butler, Richard N., 1589, 2109
 Butsugan, Yasuo, 969, 2545
 Buttery, Cheryl D., 2839
 Buxton, Sheila R., 1379
 Byrom, Norman T., 1643
 Cizmek, Ankica, 2221
 Cadogan, J. I. G., 1449
 Caesar, Julian C., 1627
 Cagnoli, Nera, 589
 Cameron, Andrew G., 2337
 Campbell, Colin D., 2845
 Campbell, Malcolm M., 133
 Campos, Pedro J., 2623
 Candeloro, Vincenzo, 2529
 Canedoli, Sergio, 1183
 Cann, Martin R., 1413
 Capozzi, Giuseppe, 255
 Cardin, Christine J., 593
 Carey, John L., 1957
 Caristi, Corrado, 255, 281
 Carpenter, T. Adrian, 1043
 Carvalho, Christopher F., 1605, 1613, 1621, 1913, 2573
 Casey, Michael, 1933
 Cassidy, Frederick, 2061
 Caton, Michael P. L., 1061, 1069, 2477
 Cavazza, Marino, 199, 727
 Ceccherelli, Paolo, 589, 1693
 Cerrini, Silvio, 1153
 Chadwick, Derek J., 481, 1707
 Chakrabarty, Kakoli, 1511
 Chakrabarty, Sephali, 261
 Chakraborti, Asit K., 261
 Chakravarty, Ajit K., 467, 1515
 Chambers, Richard D., 509, 1391
 Chan, Tze-Lock, 1561
 Chan, Yuet M., 493
 Charon, Daniel, 2291
 Chatterjee, Amareshwar, 5
 Chaudhuri, Swadesh R. Ray, 5
 Chawla, H. Mohindra, 1511
 Chen, Ih-Sheng, 1769
 Cheung, H. T. Andrew, 1989
 Chiacchio, Ugo, 2671
 Chimichi, Stefano, 2491
 Chorn, Trevor A., 1339
 Chow, Hak-Fun, 1815
 Chow, Yuan L., 1165
 Chowdhary, Manjit S., 419
 Christodoulou, Chris, 1785
 Clancy, Michael G., 429
 Clark, Jim, 1475, 2005
 Clarke, Kenneth, 1501
 Clausen, Kim, 785, 2197
 Claydon, Norman, 497
 Clercq, Erik de, 1471
 Cliffe, Ian A., 1707
 Coccia, Rita, 589, 1693
 Cocker, Wesley, 2241, 2245
 Cohen, Shmuel, 887
 Collins, Peter M., 733, 1525
 Compagnini, Anna, 897, 2671
 Cooley, George, 1205
 Cooper, Kelvin, 799
 Cooper, Simon C., 2407
 Copeland, R. Jeffrey, 1013
 Corbett, David F., 635
 Corral, Carlos, 2711
 Corsaro, Antonino, 897, 2671
 Crabbé, Pierre, 747
 Crackett, Peter H., 2785
 Craig, John Cymernan, 1
 Crammer, Bernard, 887, 2697
 Crilley, Martine M. L., 1127
 Crombie, Leslie, 819
 Crombie, W. Mary L., 819
 Crooks, Peter A., 1283
 Crotti, Paolo, 1183
 Crout, David H. G., 2271
 Cruse, William B., 243
 Cuadrado, Francisco J., 2447
 Curini, Massimo, 589, 1693
 Currie, David W., 367
 Czechowski, Franciszek, 125
 D'Angeli, Ferruccio, 781, 2197, 2721
 D'Auria, Maria V., 2277
 Danieli, Bruno, 1237
 Das, Bhupesh C., 2759
 Das, Binayak, 467
 Das, Rabeya, 1821
 Datta, Apurba, 921
 Davies, Anthony J., 2147
 Davies, David I., 843
 Davies, Kathryn E., 2465
 Davies, R. Jeremy H., 2421
 Davis, Anne-Marie, 1413
 Deák, Gyula, 619
 Dean, Francis M., 1755
 Deeks, Trevor, 1283
 Defaye, Jacques, 1885, 2949
 Dembech, Pasquale, 2261
 Devlin, J. Alastair, 1329
 Devys, Michel, 2133
 Dewick, Paul M., 2831
 Diamantini, Marco, 1693
 Dick, James W., 2553
 Dicker, Ian D., 487
 Dingwall, John G., 2845
 Dioloz, Christian, 275
 Doherty, Annette M., 1371
 Doi, Etsushiro, 2439
 Domany, George E., 2465
 Dordor, Isabelle M., 1247, 1253
 Doree, Marcel, 879
 Driguez, Hugues, 1885, 2949
 Dubois, Joëlle, 475
 Duri, Zvitendo J., 363, 603, 1099, 1105, 1109
 Durrant, Michael L., 901
 Ebine, Seiji, 1141, 1465
 Eder, Hansjörg, 1525
 Edge, Graham J., 2319
 Edmundson, Ronald S., 1943
 Edwards, Martin P., 1761
 Eggelte, Henny J., 1009
 Eguchi, Shoji, 1863, 1869, 2641, 2649

- Einstein, Frederick W. B., 47
 El-Mowafy, Azzahra M., 1671
 Engelhardt, Lutz M., 2529
 Ernst, Ludger, 2267
 Esaki, Toshiyuki, 1869, 2649
 Evans, Andrew R., 1241
 Evans, Geoffrey E., 1043
 Fajardo, Victor, 651
 Falshaw, Christopher P., 95
 Fañanás, Francisco J., 2685
 Farhat, Mahmoud, 2465
 Farquhar, David, 2553
 Férézou, Jean-Pierre, 2133
 Fedeli, Walter, 1153
 Feit, Ben-Ami, 775
 Ferlazzo, Alida, 281
 Ferreira, Daneel, 343
 Ferrier, Robert J., 1397, 1675, 1683, 1689
 Filira, Fern, 2721
 Finamore, Ester, 2277
 Finn, Malcolm J., 1345
 Fishwick, Colin W. G., 2827
 Fleet, George W. J., 905
 Fleischmann, Martin, 2357
 Fleming, Ian, 119, 1805, 1809, 1815
 Florio, Saverio, 1899, 1949
 Fomum, Z. Tanee, 1079
 Fookes, Christopher J. R., 2725, 2733
 Forrest, Andrew K., 1981
 Foulds, Christopher D., 21
 Fourrey, Jean-Luis, 2759
 Fraga, Braulio M., 1105, 1109
 Francisco, Cosme G., 459
 Frankel, Edwin N., 2233
 Franklins, Aristophanes, 95
 Freire, Raimundo, 459
 Freyer, Alan J., 651
 Frostin-Rio, Maryvonne, 1971, 2949
 Fülöp, Ferenc, 2043
 Fujita, Eiichi, 183, 2439
 Fujita, Hisashi, 2681
 Fukumoto, Keiichi, 2139
 Furneaux, Richard H., 1923
 Furukawa, Naomichi, 1833, 1839
 Futamura, Shigeru, 15
 Gabe, Eric J., 1683
 Gainsford, Graeme J., 1683
 Gamoh, Keiji, 449
 Garanta, Luisa, 2535
 Garanti, Luisa, 1427
 Garson, Mary J., 1021, 1027
 Garvin, Victor C., 1589
 Garwood, Robert F., 2233
 Gasson, Brian C., 1599
 Gattuso, Mario, 255, 281
 Gatuma, Ambrose K., 819
 Gaudemer, Alain, 1971, 2949
 Gaudry, Michel, 475
 Gawad, Mahfouz M. Abdel, 1189
 Gazit, Aviv, 2863
 Geraghty, Niall W. A., 2241, 2245
 Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 261, 1515
 Giam, C. S., 2227
 Giammona, Gaetano, 2707
 Giannola, Libero Italo, 2707
 Giles, Robin G. F., 1339, 2383, 2389
 Gill, G. Bryon, 291, 315, 331
 Gillon, David W., 147
 Ginger, Colin D., 953
 Giormani, Virgilio, 2721
 Glotter, Erwin, 2345
 Glover, Stephen A., 2255
 Goldschmidt, Zeev, 887, 2697
 Gomez, Peter M., 843
 González, José M., 2623
 Gonzalez, Antonio G., 1105, 1109
 Gonzalez, Belen Abarca, 1423
 Goodacre, Jennifer, 635
 Goosen, André, 2255
 Gordon, Helen J., 2129
 Gorst-Allman, Charles P., 1311
 Gotoh, Haruo, 435
 Gotor, Vicente, 611
 Gottlieb, Hugo E., 1159
 Gough, Thomas T., 2553
 Goulding, John, 1501
 Green, Graham, 681
 Green, Ivan R., 1339, 2383, 2389
 Greene, Ruth M. E., 1781, 2659
 Greenhalgh, Colin W., 1957
 Greenhill, John V., 287, 1213
 Griffin, David A., 1035
 Griffith, William P., 681
 Griffiths, D. Vaughan, 1627
 Griffiths, Gareth J., 1531, 1539, 1547
 Grigg, Ronald, 41, 47, 653, 1643, 1745
 Grobbelaar, Nathaniël, 1311
 Grove, John Frederick, 497, 1219
 Grue-Sørensen, Gunnar, 1091
 Guanti, Giuseppe, 189
 Guarneri, Mario, 2501
 Guerriero, Antonio, 199
 Gunaratne, H. Q. Nimal, 41
 Gunstone, Frank D., 2199, 2207, 2217
 Gupta, Amrit S., 937
 Gupta, Ramesh C., 2827
 Hafiz, Mushtaq, 1241
 Hagishita, Sanji, 1655, 2013
 Hagiwara, Hisaohiro, 91, 769
 Hagiwara, Yuichi, 183
 Haines, Stephen R., 1675, 1683, 1689
 Hall, (in part) Stephen A., 833
 Hall, C. Richard, 133, 669
 Hallberg, Anders, 933
 Hallett, Peter, 843
 Hammond, Stephen J., 2311
 Haneda, Toru, 553
 Hanke, Reiner, 287, 1213
 Hanson, James R., 363, 567, 603, 1099, 1105, 1109, 2173, 2751, 2755, 2859, 2937, 2941
 Hanson, Peter, 2429
 Harbridge, John B., 635
 Hardy, Kenneth D., 1227
 Harger, Martin J. P., 2351
 Harkin, Shaun A., 147, 1489
 Harlow, Richard L., 547
 Harrington, Frank P., 1227
 Harris, Michael A., 1345
 Hart, Reinhold J., 1141
 Harwood, Laurence M., 2577
 Hashigaki, Kuniko, 1301
 Hashiguchi, Yuku, 561
 Hashimoto, Chiyomi, 2911
 Hashimoto, Kinji, 1289
 Hashiyama, Tomiki, 1725
 Hassall, Cedric H., 155
 Hauck, Albert E., 2227
 Hayashi, Masahiro, 85
 Hecht, Sidney M., 987
 Heerden, Fanie R. van, 697, 965, 1573
 Heima, Kiyoshi, 1141
 Heller, Harry G., 2871, 2877
 Henn, Lothar, 2189
 Herbert, John A. L., 2465
 Herbert, Richard B., 825
 Hermez, István, 1795, 1799
 Hernández, Rosendo, 459
 Hernandez, Higinio, 1891
 Hernandez, Melchor G., 1105
 Hesabi, Massoud M., 429
 Hetmanski, Michael, 2089
 Hewson, Alan T., 2337
 Hickey, Deirdre M. B., 2189
 Hicks, Martin G., 2297
 Hickson, Clare L., 1569
 Higashikawa, Shizuo, 1405
 Hill, Robert A., 1013
 Hinchcliffe, David J., 1013
 Hirano, Yutaka, 1775
 Hirao, Akira, 2887
 Hirata, Toshifumi, 1635
 Hirayama, Masao, 449
 Hirota, Kosaku, 583, 1719, 1859, 2097
 Hitchcock, Peter B., 1099, 2755
 Hitiris, George, 2005
 Ho, Tse-Lok, 615
 Hodge, Philip, 195, 2451
 Hollinshead, David M., 681
 Holm, Richard H., 1115
 Honda, Hitoshi, 2177
 Honda, Toshio, 1305
 Hopton, David, 1357
 Hori, Mikio, 515
 Horita, Kiyoshi, 1115
 Horton, Michael, 811
 Hoshi, Kazuko, 2635
 Hoshi, Nobuto, 769
 Hough, Leslie, 419
 Houghton, Roy P., 925
 Howarth, T. Trefor, 635, 1599
 Hrubiec, Robert T., 107
 Hugo, Victor I., 1339, 2383
 Hunt, Eric, 1345, 1599
 Hunter, Daniel, 2779
 Husband, James B., 1449
 Husinec, Suren, 2517
 Hutchison, Michael, 2363
 Huttner, Gottfried, 1981
 Ichikawa, Yuh-Ichiro, 2283
 Iglesias, Ma José, 611
 Ikan, Raphael, 887, 2697
 Ikeda, Masazumi, 405
 Ikehira, Hideyuki, 1223
 Ikekawa, Nobuo, 139, 439, 449, 1775
 Ila, Hiriyakkanavar, 921
 Imai, Eiji, 515
 Imam, Syed H., 2319
 Imamoto, Tsuneo, 85, 2635
 Inch, Thomas D., 133, 669
 Inglis, W. David, 953, 959
 Inoue, Hirozumi, 1725
 Inoue, Seiichi, 2715
 Irie, Hiroshi, 2511
 Ishiguro, Masaji, 139
 Ishihara, Shoichi, 2305
 Ishii, Hiroshi, 661, 2197
 Ishii, Hisashi, 1769, 2283
 Ishikawa, Tsutomu, 1769, 2283
 Isogai, Akira, 1405
 Ito, Koichi, 2887
 Itsuno, Shinichi, 2887
 Iuzuko, Yasuko, 2665
 Iwaki, Masaaki, 2507
 Iwashima, Satoshi, 2177
 Jackson, Anthony H., 1929
 Jackson, Frederick B., 825
 Jackson, Richard F. W., 535, 2159
 Jaime, Carlos, 575
 Janssen, Richard H. A. M., 1701
 Jawdosiuk, Mikolaj, 2583
 Jaxa-Chamiec, Albert A., 21
 Jefferson, Alan M., 2465
 Jenkins, (Mrs) Gillian A., 2871, 2877
 Jennings, Richard, 1733
 Jerina, Donald M., 1781
 Jessep, Michael A., 2553
 Jesudason, Malini V., 2457
 Jesus, Amelia E. de, 697
 Jibril, Ibrahim, 1981
 Jiménez, Carmen, 721
 Johansson, Rolf, 2371
 Johnston, Seán M., 2109
 Jones, A. Stanley, 1471
 Jones, Christopher, 2625
 Jones, D. Neville, 2049
 Jones, Gurnos, 2297
 Jones, Peter G., 1021
 Jones, R. Alan, 1423, 2541
 Jones, Raymond C. F., 2599
 Jones, Terry, 47
 Jordan, Maurice, 47
 Jordan, Peter M., 2625
 Judkins, Brian D., 229
 Junjappa, Hiriyakkanavar, 921
 Kaftory, Menahem, 391
 Kaji, Kenji, 1289
 Kakiuchi, Kiyomi, 2681
 Kalra, Subhash C., 1387
 Kametani, Tetsuji, 1305, 2139
 Kamiya, Yoshio, 15
 Kan, Teruo, 2177
 Kanda, Mariko, 1465
 Kane, Peter D., 657
 Kansal, Vinod K., 703
 Karagiri, Nobuya, 553
 Kartha, Gopinath, 1631
 Kasturi, Tirumalai R., 2375
 Katada, Tomonori, 1869, 2641, 2649
 Katakai, Ryoichi, 2665
 Kataoka, Tadashi, 515
 Katayama, Sadamu, 503
 Kato, Tetsuo, 553
 Katritzky, Alan R., 111, 941, 947, 1671
 Kaur, Nirmal, 1387
 Kawai, Tsutomu, 1833, 1839
 Kawamura, Kuniaki, 1305
 Kawanabe, Eri, 2283
 Kawano, Nobusuke, 2511
 Kawase, Masami, 1401
 Kelstrup, Ebbe, 1091
 Kemp, James, 41
 Kemp, Malcolm S., 1441, 1445
 Kennard, Olga, 243
 Kenner, George W., 1357
 Kennewell, Peter D., 687, 1247, 1253
 Kent, David E., 1119
 Kerr, Patrick F., 133
 Keukeleire, Denis De, 1697
 Khambay, Bhupinder P. S., 2233
 Khan, Hafizzullah, 1755
 Khan, M. Akram, 2049
 Khare, Anakshi, 2147
 Khoshdel, Ezzatollah, 195, 2451
 Kiguchi, Toshiko, 2035, 2911
 Kikugawa, Yasuo, 609, 1401
 Kimura, Masaru, 1431
 King, (the late) Trevor J., 635
 King, Trevor J., 1423, 1943

- Kirk, David N., 1205, 1821, 2595
 Kirk, Julian R., 1391
 Kishii, Noriyuki, 2023
 Kitade, Yukio, 583, 1859
 Kitamura, Norihiko, 1719
 Kitao, Teijiro, 1297, 2305
 Kjær, Anders, 1091
 Knight, David W., 2839
 Knutsen, Lars J. S., 229
 Kobayashi, Tomoshige, 2103
 Koburo, Kazuya, 2681
 Kocienski, Philip, 875
 Kokubu, Nobuhiko, 1301
 Kolkman, Friedrich, 1119
 Kollmann, Albert, 2133
 Kolodziej, Herbert, 343
 Konda, Mikihiko, 1725
 Kondo, Masaji, 391
 Kongkathip, Boonsong, 1643
 Kosugi, Makoto, 1141
 Koszyk, Francis J., 1273
 Kouno, Isao, 2511
 Kovacic, Peter, 2583
 Koyama, Hiroshi, 1465
 Kröhn, Antonin, 155
 Kruger, Helène, 2311
 Kubota, Naoji, 203
 Kulick, Russel J., 953
 Kumar, Baldev, 1387
 Kumar, Shiv, 2421
 Kundu, Kalyan K., 261
 Kurauchi, Masahiko, 2635
 Kuriyama, Kaoru, 1655, 2013
 Kusunose, Shosaku, 15
 Kuyama, Shimpei, 1405
 Lacombe, Liliane, 475
 Lai, Ting-Fong, 111
 Lam, Jamshed N., 947
 Lamartina, Liliana, 2707
 Lander, Naphtali, 2881
 Landor, Phyllis D., 1079, 2677
 Landor, Stephen R., 493, 1079, 2677
 Lane, Simon, 2549
 Langdon, Simon P., 993
 Lavie, David, 1159
 Law, Kam Wah, 111
 Lawesson, Sven-Olov, 785, 2197
 Lawson, Kevin R., 859, 865
 Layton, W. John, 1283
 Leach, (Miss) Susan E., 2801
 Leaver, Derek, 2553
 Leeper, Finian J., 1035, 1043, 1053, 2919
 Leeson, Paul D., 2125
 Leet, John E., 651
 Legreneur, Soizic, 1005
 Lempert-Sréter, Magda, 1143
 Lempert, Károly, 1143
 Lennon, Sean P., 713
 Lenz, George R., 1273, 2397
 Leonard, Nelson J., 879
 Lesma, Giordano, 1237, 1593
 Lewer, Paul, 2363
 Ley, Steven V., 681, 1371, 1761, 1847, 2403
 Li, Chuen, 547
 Li, Chun-Sing, 1561
 Li, Yushun, 747
 Lissavetzky, Jaime, 2711
 Littlechild, Jennifer, 2271
 Liu, Shing-Hou, 615
 Livingstone, Daniel B., 959
 Lochead, Alistair W., 2477
 Lopes, Maria-Teresa Robert, 747
 Lopez-Rodriguez, Maria L., 1671
 Lu, Sheng-Teh, 1769
 Lucente, Gino, 1153
 Luk, Kong, 1599
 Lusinchi, Xavier, 2069, 2077
 Lygo, Barry, 1371, 2403
 Lynn, David G., 987
 Møller, Jørgen, 1143
 Mabelis, Richard P., 2755
 Macchia, Bruno, 413
 Macchia, Franco, 413, 1183
 Machion, Pedro D., 973
 MacMillan, Jake, 351, 357, 541, 2363
 Madsen, Jørgen Øgaard, 1091
 Maes, Catherine M., 1137
 Majeed, Amera J., 833
 Mak, Thomas C. W., 111
 Maki, Yoshifumi, 583, 2097
 Mallams, Alan K., 2147
 Malone, John F., 1745
 Malpass, John R., 1905
 Man, Tim-On, 1561
 Mandal, Asok N., 5
 Mann, John, 657, 2081
 Mann, Stephen, 2457
 Maradufu, Asafu, 819
 March, Lorraine A., 2523
 Marchis-Mouren, Guy, 1885, 2949
 Marcus, Wafa Y., 2815
 Marples, Brian A., 2319
 Marquet, Andrée, 475
 Martin, Jane C., 2129
 Martin, Maria de los A. Gutierrez, 2465
 Maruhashi, Kazuo, 1719
 Masaki, Yukio, 1289
 Mason, Jennifer M., 1923
 Mason, Jonathan S., 1061
 Massy-Westropp, Ralph A., 2147
 Mastubara, Eiji, 981
 Matsueda, Taizo, 2305
 Matsuo, Akihiko, 203, 215
 Matsuoaka, Masaru, 529, 1297
 Matsuura, Toshikazu, 2305
 Matsuzaki, Kei, 435
 Mazza, Fern, 1153
 McCague, Raymond, 165, 175, 909
 McCleery, Patrick P., 1555
 McClelland, Cedric W., 2255
 McCloskey, James A., 2421
 McGuigan, Christopher, 1471
 McKittrick, Brian A., 709
 McManus, James, 713
 McMurry, T. Brian H., 2245
 McNab, Hamish, 367, 371, 377, 381, 1449, 1565, 1569, 2129
 Mészáros, Zoltán, 1795, 1799
 Meakins, G. Denis, 147, 2801
 Meanwell, Nicholas A., 2049
 Mechoulam, Raphael, 2881
 Mehta, Ravinder M., 1387
 Melamed, Uri, 775
 Melián, Daniel, 459
 Mellon, Francis M., 1875
 Mellor, John M., 753, 761, 1247, 1253, 2357, 2927
 Menichini, Francesco, 1701
 Meth-Cohn, Otto, 429, 1173
 Michael, Joseph P., 1739
 Milgate, Stephen M., 1397
 Milgrom, Lionel R., 1483
 Miller, Ian J., 1923
 Miller, James F., 2553
 Miller, Thomas K., 223
 Mills, Stuart, 717
 Minale, Luigi, 1875, 2277
 Minard, Robert D., 651
 Mincher, David J., 1279
 Minhaj, Najme, 1755
 Mino, Norihisa, 2497
 Mitchell, Michael B., 2271
 Mitchell, Peter R. K., 1339, 2383
 Mitchell, Thomas R. B., 1745
 Mitchell, William L., 229
 Miyake, Yuko, 1401
 Miyasaka, Tadayo, 183, 2439
 Mohri, Shin-ichiro, 405
 Molina, Pedro, 1891
 Molines, Huguette, 2403
 Mondange, Michelle, 275, 2291
 Montevecchi, P. Carlo, 625
 Moody, Christopher J., 155, 165, 175, 909, 915, 1333, 1933, 2189, 2895, 2903
 Moore, Geoffrey A., 1357
 Moral, Montserrat, 1459
 Morganti, Gioia, 199, 727
 Morin, Christophe, 1085
 Morisaki, Masuo, 139
 Mornet, René, 879
 Morosawa, Shiro, 1431
 Morrey, Stephen M., 2271
 Morrison, Norman J., 101
 Moss, Gerard P., 2147, 2233
 Moten, M. Ashraf, 287
 Moten, Mohammed Ashraf, 1213
 Motherwell, William B., 1005
 Motion, Keith R., 2027
 Motoyoshiya, Jiro, 435
 Mott, Andrew W., 2615
 Mukherjee, Debabrata, 261
 Mulchandani, Newand B., 2945
 Muñiz, Laudina, 611
 Munro, David P., 571, 849, 1133, 2027, 2197
 Murray-Rust, Peter, 713
 Murray, M. Elizabeth-Ann, 1565
 Nájera, Carmen, 721
 Nagai, Shigemasa, 435
 Nagamatsu, Eiichi, 529
 Nagamatsu, Tomohisa, 561
 Nagao, Yoshimitsu, 183, 2439
 Naguib, Yousry M. A., 1165
 Naito, Takeaki, 2035, 2911
 Nakahama, Seiichi, 2887
 Nakajima, Naoko, 391
 Nakamura, Norihiko, 1863
 Nakashita, Yoshihiko, 503
 Nakato, Yukari, 1301
 Nakayama, Mitsuru, 203, 215
 Nakayama, Noboru, 2497
 Narasimhan, Nurani S., 1435
 Narisano, Enrica, 189
 Nassim, Bahman, 747
 Negoro, Kenji, 741
 Neilson, Douglas G., 2779
 Neri, Martino, 2491
 Nesi, Rodolfo, 2491
 Newton, Christopher G., 63, 69, 75
 Newton, Roger F., 229, 675, 1707
 Newton, Trevor W., 119, 1805
 Ngohindo, Raphael L., 481
 Nicolson, Ian T., 825
 Nicotra, Francesco, 2039
 Ninomiya, Ichiya, 2035, 2911
 Nishio, Takehiko, 239, 391
 Nitta, Makoto, 2103
 Nott, Andrew P., 2839
 Novák, Jiří, 729
 Nowell, Ian W., 2523
 Nozaki, Hiroshi, 203, 215
 Nukada, Kastumi, 1431
 Nunno, Leonardo Di, 1899
 Ōsawa, Eiji, 575
 O'Leary, Margaret A., 567
 O'Mahony, Mary J., 593
 O'Sullivan, Anthony C., 21
 Oae, Shigeru, 1833, 1839
 Odaira, Yoshinobu, 2681
 Ogawa, Satoshi, 1833, 1839
 Ogawa, Shojiro, 2023
 Ogawa, Yukio, 1141
 Ohashi, Mamoru, 2497
 Ohno, Kazunori, 405
 Ohno, Mitsuru, 2177
 Ohsugi, Masakatsu, 741
 Ohta, Hiroyuki, 15
 Ohta, Shinji, 1635
 Ohteki, Hiroko, 2635
 Ohtsuka, Toshiharu, 575
 Oida, Tatsuo, 1223
 Okada, Michikazu, 741
 Okano, Takashi, 1863
 Okuda, Kazuhide, 435
 Okugawa, Tetsuo, 529
 Okuno, Yohmei, 1115
 Ollis, W. David, 63, 69, 75
 Omote, Yoshimori, 239, 391
 Oppenheimer, Norman J., 1
 Orito, Kazuhiko, 575
 Ortega, Alfonso González, 1259
 Osman, Fayez H., 1189
 Ottridge, Anthony P., 1733
 Overend, W. George, 733
 Owen, John D., 1445
 Ozawa, Kimio, 2715
 Pál, Zoltán, 1795
 Padwa, Albert, 2671
 Pakrashi, Satyesh C., 467
 Palazzo, Salvatore, 2707
 Palfreyman, Malcolm N., 2089
 Palmisano, Giovanni, 1237, 1593
 Pant, Chandra, 875
 Pant, Chandra, M., 2785
 Papini, Annamaria, 2261
 Pardini, Vera L., 973
 Pardo, Juan Quilez, 1423
 Parrott, Maxwell J., 1357
 Parrott, Stephen J., 291, 315, 331
 Parsons, David G., 1193
 Patel, Dalpat I., 2587
 Patel, Ranjan C., 941
 Pathirana, Ranjith N., 753, 761
 Pattenden, Gerald, 799, 811
 Patwardhan, Sarita A., 937
 Pérez-Prieto, Julia, 629
 Pérez, Miguel A., 2009, 2447
 Peacock, Gary, 669
 Pedrosa, Rafael, 1259
 Pelczer, István, 2043
 Pelter, Andrew, 717
 Pereira, Wilfred E., 1
 Pero, Francesca, 189
 Perold, Guido W., 1159
 Perrée-Fauvet, Martine, 1971, 2949
 Perrini, Giancarlo, 897
 Pestana, J. Alexe X., 2389
 Phadnis, Anil P., 937
 Phialas, Memnon, 687
 Phinney, Bernard O., 541
 Phull, Gurjeet S., 455
 Pietra, Francesco, 199, 727
 Pinder, A. Reginald, 1
 Pinnen, Francesco, 1153
 Pinto, B. Mario, 2069, 2077
 Piper, Susan E., 2081
 Pizza, Cosima, 2277

- Pizza, Cosimo, 1875
 Plevey, Raymond G., 455
 Podmore, Michael L., 63
 Pollini, Gian Piero, 2501
 Ponsford, Roger J., 635
 Poon, Chi-Duen, 1561
 Pople, Michael, 497
 Porter, Alexander E. A., 713, 2517
 Porter, Quentin N., 973
 Pottage, Colin, 133, 669
 Prager, Rolf H., 2529
 Prakesh, Satya, 1755
 Prasad, Durgeshwari, 1397
 Prasad, Nagendra, 1397
 Prasad, Radha M., 1397
 Price, Raymond, 925
 Proctor, George R., 2477
 Pujol, Daniele, 1971, 2949
 Purcell, Neil, 2089
 Purrello, Giovanni, 897, 2671
 Purvis, Roger, 249
 Puset, Michelle, 2277
 Quick, Stephen J., 2549
 Quintanilla, Gloria, 2693
 Racz, Veronica M., 733
 Rahman, Loay K. A., 385
 Rajappa, Srinivasachari, 1631
 Rajasekhar, Betageri, 2375
 Raju, Gonibella J., 2375
 Rakshit, Devajvoti, 2327
 Ramage, Robert, 1323, 1357, 1531, 1539, 1547, 1555
 Ramasubbu, Ashok, 1745
 Ramasubbu, Narayanan, 2375
 Raphael, Ralph A., 535, 2159
 Rappoport, Zvi, 2863
 Ratcliffe, Arnold H., 2751, 2755
 Ray, Jayanta K., 261
 Rechka, Josef A., 713
 Reddy, Gowravaram Madhusudhan, 2375
 Reddy, K. Sambhi, 987
 Rees, Charles W., 165, 175, 909, 915, 1933, 2189
 Reese, Colin B., 1263, 1785
 Reese, Paul B., 2937, 2941
 Reho, Antonia, 1949
 Reimer, Gerald, 1643
 Reiter, Lawrence A., 2743
 Ricci, Alfredo, 2261
 Riccio, Raffaele, 1875, 2277
 Richards, Pamela J., 2049
 Richardson, Anthony C., 419
 Ringdahl, Bjorn, 1
 Roberts, James S., 2517
 Roberts, Stanley M., 675
 Robertson, Ian R., 2611
 Robins, David J., 1329
 Rolfsen, Wenche, 1455
 Ronchetti, Fiamma, 2039
 Rooyen, Petrus H. van, 397
 Ross, Barry C., 2117
 Rossello, Armando, 413
 Rosser, Richard M., 717
 Roux, David G., 343, 2767
 Row, Tayur N. Guru, 937
 Rowe, Michael, 29
 Rubio, Olga, 941, 947
 Rubiralta, Mario, 1459
 Russo, Giovanni, 2039
 Škarić, Djurdja, 2221
 Škarić, Vinko, 2221
 Sadler, Ian H., 2937
 Sadler, Peter, 1379
 Sainsbury, Malcolm, 833
 Saitoh, Tadamasu, 2139
 Sakuma, Kazuhiko, 1289
 Salazar, José A., 459
 Salemink, Cornelis, 729
 Salemink, Cornelis A., 1701
 Saliente, Teresa Aznar, 2541
 Sammes, Michael P., 111, 547, 947
 Sammes, Peter G., 21, 687, 2117, 2407, 2415, 2603
 Samuelsson, Bertil, 2371
 Sanchez-Trillo, Felipe, 2693
 Santikarn, Sitthivet, 2311
 Sarfati, S. Robert, 275
 Sargent, Melvyn V., 1605, 1613, 1621, 1913, 1919, 2573
 Sasaki, Tadashi, 1863, 1869, 2641, 2649
 Satake, Kyosuke, 1431
 Sato, Kazuhiro, 769
 Sato, Kikumasa, 2715
 Sato, Masaru, 1141, 1465
 Sato, Tomohiro, 2013
 Saunders, John, 2599
 Saxena, Naveen K., 2367
 Scheinmann, Feodor, 1159
 Schmidt, Richard R., 775, 1981
 Schoonraad, Johan L., 2255
 Schröder, Martin, 681
 Schumacher, Paulo R., 973
 Scolastico, Carlo, 189
 Scopes, David I. C., 229
 Scott, A. Ian, 1765
 Scott, Ronald M., 1745
 Scrimgeour, Charles M., 2199
 Scrimin, Paolo, 781, 2197
 Scrowston, Richard M., 385, 1501
 Searles, Scott, 747
 Seconi, Giancarlo, 2261
 Seigner, Christiane, 1885
 Seigneur, Christiane, 2949
 Senda, Shigeo, 583, 1719, 1859
 Seno, Kaoru, 2013, 2439
 Seo, Shujiro, 869
 Sethi, Satinder K., 2421
 Setsune, Jun-ichiro, 2305
 Sferra, Stella, 781, 2197
 Shamma, Maurice, 651
 Shand, Charles A., 1957
 Shannon, Patrick V. R., 1413, 2241, 2245
 Sharma, Narain D., 839
 Sharp, John T., 223, 571, 849, 1133, 1581, 2027, 2197, 2611, 2855
 Shaw, Gordon, 1279, 2795
 Sheikh, Hamid, 2297
 Shekhani, Mohammed S., 987
 Shelly, Declan P., 1589
 Shibata, Daisuke, 2439
 Shibata, Kazue, 1115
 Shimizu, Hiroshi, 515
 Shing, Tony K. M., 905
 Shipman, John, 487
 Shirashi, Shinsaku, 2023
 Shirashi, Kazuo, 1465
 Shiro, Motoo, 1655
 Shishido, Kozo, 1765, 2139
 Shoef, Nurit, 59
 Shoppee, Charles W., 1141
 Shutt, Fiona E., 1531, 1539
 Simmonds, Richard J., 993
 Simon, Kálmán, 1795
 Simoneau, Bruno, 1507
 Simoni, Daniele, 2501
 Simpson, Thomas J., 1765
 Sindona, Giovanni, 1785
 Singh, Onkar, 1489
 Singleton, Alison, 859, 865
 Sivaramakrishnan, Ramamoorthy, 2375
 Skinner, Karen L., 1905
 Skone, Philip A., 1263
 Slade, Christopher J., 2595
 Smalley, Robert K., 249, 2587
 Smith, David M., 367
 Smith, Edward H., 523
 Smith, Graeme S., 381
 Smith, Michael B., 107
 Smith, Neil M., 2927
 Smith, Richard J., 2311
 Smith, Stanford L., 1283
 Smith, Steven, 2117, 2415, 2603
 Smith, Sydney, 1791
 Snow, Roger J., 2725, 2733
 Sohár, Pál, 2043
 Sonola, Olutunji O., 493
 Soto, José L., 2009, 2447
 Southwell, Ian A., 1323
 Spagnolo, Piero, 625
 Spatola, Arno F., 785
 Speer, Heike, 775
 Spray, Clive R., 541
 Spyroudis, Spyros, 135
 Srebnik, Morris, 2881
 Stachulski, Andrew V., 1227
 Stanojevic, Edi, 1919
 Stansfield, Frank, 2933
 Staunton, James, 1013, 1021, 1027, 1035, 1043, 1053, 2919
 Steer, Lynne M., 397
 Stevens, Malcolm F. G., 993, 999, 2765
 Stevenson, Robert, 709
 Steyn, Pieter S., 697, 965, 1137, 1311, 1573
 Stibbard, John H. A., 2159
 Stirling, Irene, 635
 Stone, Thomas W., 2429
 Stoodley, Richard J., 1127, 2089, 2785
 Storr, Richard C., 2827
 Strachan, Calum H., 2517
 Stringer, Michael B., 2529
 Stuart, Ian A., 2563
 Stuttle, Keith A. J., 1069
 Suárez, Ernesto, 459
 Suckling, Colin J., 953, 959
 Suga, Takayuki, 1635
 Sugahara, Masanobu, 1141
 Suginome, Hiroshi, 575
 Sugiyama, Tadashi, 583
 Sundaramoorthi, Rajeswari, 2759
 Suschitzky, Hans, 249, 2465
 Suschitzky, John L., 487
 Sutherland, Ian O., 1707
 Suzuki, Akinori, 1405
 Suzuki, Ariko, 2635
 Sweeney, John N. A., 1531, 1539, 1547
 Szabó, László, 1795
 Szabó, Ladislav, 275, 2291
 Szabó, Patricia, 275
 Tada, Yukiko, 2035
 Taddei, Maurizio, 2261
 Tahir, Nazir, 2425
 Tajima, Hideaki, 1297, 2305
 Takagi, Koichi, 1297
 Takahashi, Makota, 1465
 Takahashi, Masami, 405
 Takaki, Ken, 741
 Takano, Yutaka, 1465
 Takashima, Kenichi, 553
 Takatsuto, Suguru, 139, 439, 1775
 Takeda, Mikio, 1725
 Takeuchi, Hiroshi, 981
 Tamás, József, 619
 Tamagake, Keiestu, 1431
 Tamura, Saburo, 1405
 Tamura, Yasumitsu, 405
 Tang, Ping W., 1199
 Tangthongkum, Aant, 47
 Tanimoto, Shigeo, 1223
 Tashiro, Masashi, 2165
 Tatchell, Austin R., 493
 Tatlow, John Colin, 455
 Tavale, Sudam S., 937
 Taylor, Brian F., 2523
 Taylor, David A., 541
 Taylor, Giles A., 1241
 Taylor, Graham, 509
 Taylor, Richard J. K., 703, 2549
 Tazaki, Michiko, 2715
 Tebby, John C., 1627
 Tellado, Fern G., 1109
 Terashima, Kaoru, 2681
 Tezuka, Takahiro, 2507
 Theiler, Jane B., 879
 Theuns, Hubert G., 1701
 Thianpantangul, Sunit, 653
 Thomas, Eric J., 901, 1489
 Thomas, W. Anthony, 155
 Thompson, Mervyn, 2061
 Thomson, Ronald H., 1957
 Thorsen, Michael, 785, 2197
 Tidbury, Raymond C., 2159
 Tikk, István, 619
 Tirard, Philippe, 2277
 Tirel, Malcolm D., 147, 2801
 Tóth, Gábor, 619
 Tobe, Yoshito, 2681
 Tollari, Stefano, 1237, 1593
 Toma, Lucio, 2039
 Tomoto, Akihiko, 515
 Topgi, Ravindra Satish, 2133
 Tori, Kazuo, 661, 869, 2197
 Toubé, Trevor P., 1577
 Tozyo, Takehiko, 661, 2197
 Tran, P. T., 747
 Tran, Trung Q., 1989
 Trapani, Giuseppe, 1949
 Tsoi, Siu Chung, 915
 Tsubuki, Masayoshi, 1305
 Tsuji, Koichi, 85
 Tsujioka, Toshitsugu, 2177
 Tsunetsugu, Josuke, 1141, 1465
 Tuinman, Albert A., 2311
 Tyrrell, A. William R., 1963, 2563
 Uda, Hisashi, 91, 769
 Ueda, Kenji, 1297
 Ueda, Toyotoshi, 2177
 Uomori, Atsuko, 869
 Utley, James H. P., 973
 Uto, Seiryō, 203, 215
 Valmas, Michael D., 2327
 Vandewalle, Maurits, 1697
 Varvoglis, Anastasios, 135
 Varvounis, George, 1475
 Vasvári-Debreczy, Lelle, 1799
 Vaughan, Keith, 999
 Vecchiati, Giorgio, 781, 2197
 Velde, Vincent V., 1159
 Venkatesan, Kailasam, 2375
 Veronese, Augusto C., 781, 2197
 Verpoorte, Robert, 1455
 Vicente, Martina, 1259
 Viertler, Hans, 973
 Viljoen, Cornelis C., 2311
 Villamaña, Jorge, 2685
 Viout, Paulette, 1351
 Vitrani, Anna Maria, 1899
 Vlegaar, Robert, 697, 1311
 Voyle, Martyn, 925
 Vyas, Ashok V., 2945
 Wade, Alan R., 1643

- Wadsworth, Alan H., 2337
Wadsworth, Harry J., 2941
Waigh, Roger D., 1283
Wakaki, Itsuyo, 2681
Wakefield, Basil J., 675, 2425
Wakemoto, Hirofumi, 2305
Walker, Richard T., 1471
Walkinshaw, Malcolm D., 2027
Wallace, Brian, 291, 315, 331
Ward, John G., 2895, 2903
Warr, Steven M., 905
Warren, Stuart, 243
Warshawsky, Abraham, 59
Watanabe, Toshiko, 2283
Watanabe, Toshio, 503
Waterhouse, Janette, 2451
Waterson, David, 1809
Watson, Susan A., 367
Watson, Thomas R.,
Weedon, Basil C. L., 2147, 2233
Weinstein, Shulamith, 475
Wessels, Philippus L., 2311
Westfelt, Lars, 933
Westlake, Sally, 2351
Westwood, Keith T., 1173
Westwood, Robert, 687
Wharton, Clifford J., 29
White, Allan H., 2529
Whitham, Gordon H., 859, 865
Wightman, Richard H., 2367
Wilchek, Meir, 59
Wilkinson, Michael R., 1043
Willets, Stuart E., 1627
Williams, David J., 909, 1371
Williams, Dudley H., 2311
Williams, Gareth H., 893
Williams, J. Michael, 1199
Williams, Nancy E., 133, 669
Williams, V. E., 2677
Willis, Christine L., 351, 357
Wiltshire, Christopher W., 1445
Wood, Hamish C. S., 953, 959
Woodthorpe, Katherine L.,
1905
Woolley, Geoffrey T., 675, 2603
Wrigglesworth, Roger, 29, 953,
959
Wright, David, 2795
Wright, Derek E., 63, 69, 75
Wyk, Andre J. van, 965
Yamada, Shuzo, 2497
Yamamoto, Iwao, 435
Yamamoto, Okiko, 2035
Yamamoto, Ryoichi, 2305
Yamashita, Yoshio, 529
Yamato, Masatoshi, 1301
Yamato, Takehiko, 2165
Yamauchi, Masashige, 503
Yanagisawa, Eizaburo, 2635
Yang-zhi, Ling, 2173
Yasumara, Masateru, 741
Yazawa, Naoto, 139
Yeoh, Boon Leng, 567
Yeung, Lilan K. P., 2081
Yogo, Motoi, 2097
Yokoyama, Masataka, 85,
2635
Yoneda, Fumio, 561
Yonemitsu, Osamu, 1115
Yorke, Selwyn C., 1339,
2383
Yoshida, Katsuhira, 529
Yoshida, Kazuo, 1465
Yoshimura, Yohko, 661, 869,
2197
Yuen, Po-Wai, 1561
Yus, Miguel, 721, 2685
Zaman, Asif, 1755
Zanotti, Giancarlo, 1153
Zecchi, Gaetano, 1427,
1535
Zollo, Franco, 1875, 2277
Zomaya, Iskr I., 1345
Zviely, Michael, 2345

SUBJECT INDEX, 1984

ACE

The synthesis of peptide β -lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40

ACETAL

Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4
Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371–4

ACETANILIDE

Photochemistry of chloroacetanilide derivatives: rearrangement, cyclization, and solvolysis, 1387–90

ACETOIN

Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α -acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6

ACETOLACTATE

Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α -acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6

ACETYLATION

The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339–44

ACETYLENE

Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3'*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500

ACETYLENE EXTRUSION

Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20

ACRYLATE ANION

Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α -acrylate and α -crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of integerrineic acid, 2501–6

ACTIVE METHYLENE

Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593–602

ACYL

Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785–90

ACYLATION

Sucrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419–28

The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133–6

Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B₁, 1137–40

Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141–0

The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give *N*-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-*o*-benzeno-3,19-imino-3*H*-3,5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34

Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: C-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599–602

ACYL MIGRATION

Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407–14

ADAMANTANE

Bridgehead substitution reactions of 3-methoxy-4-azahomoadamantane *via N*-acyliminium ions. A novel route to some [3,4]-fused 4-azahomoadamantane heterocycles, 1863–8

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 1. A novel [4 + 2]cycloaddition reaction of adamantanethione with α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1869–74

Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotadamant-3-ene, 2583–6

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54

ADDUCT

X = Y – ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2:1 adducts, 47–58

ADENINE

Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86

AFFINITY CHROMATOGRAPHY

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64

AFLATOXIN

Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2

AFROMONTOSIDE

Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from *Dracaena afromontana*, 987–92

AGERATUM CONYZOIDES

Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949

ALCOHOL

Conversion of alcohols into alkyl bromides using polymer-supported triphenylphosphine dibromide and polymer-supported triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrabromide, 195–8
Structure of alcohols obtained by reaction of aldehydes and ketones with *ortho*-lithiated oxazolines, 1247–52

ALDEHYDE

Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24

Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32

Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133–999

Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane-pyridine, 717–20

Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40

Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855–8

ALDOL

New route for synthesis of furan derivatives from protected α -ketols and ketones. A total synthesis of furovalene, 91–4

ALDOL REACTION

Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941–6

ALKALI METAL

Synthesis of three series of diastereoisomeric bicyclic crown ethers and their stability constants with group 1A cations, 1193–8

ALKALI-METAL CATION

β -Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92

ALKALOID

Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467–74

Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2 α -*N*-oxide and calafatine 2 β -*N*-oxide, 651–2

Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylacetate and derivatives, 825–32

A specific and efficient synthesis of (\pm)-dihydrocorynantheol, 1237–40

A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused dehydroporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273–8

Revised structure of kribine, 1455–8

Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593–8

A new rearrangement product of thebaine, isolated from *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. Structural assignment of thebaine *N*-oxides, 1701–6

Baeyer–Villiger-type oxidation of an immonium group: the structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8

Conversion of the naturally occurring amide alkaloids into O₃ benzo[*c*]phenanthridinium alkaloids. A new synthetic sequence to antitumour benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 2283–90

ALKENE

Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331–42

Carbon tetrachloride–dimethyl sulphone–potassium hydroxide–butyl alcohol: a convenient new reagent for *gem*-dichloromethylenation of alkenes, 1561–4

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-biomohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689–92

Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905–12

Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42

Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357–62

Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3',3',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-3,3',5,5'-tetra-hydro-4,4'-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2',2',4,4,4',4'-octamethyl-3,3'-bithietanylidene 1,1,1',1'-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64

ALKENYLAMINE

Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90

ALKOXYTHIOCARBONYL

Some reactions of alkoxythiocarbonyl derivatives with *N,N*-dimethylhydrazine, 1005–8

ALKYLATION

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*- and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1*H*)-ones, 1515–24

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12

Sulphoxide substituted pyridines as phase-transfer catalysts for nucleophilic displacements and alkylations, 1833–8

Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2'-bipyridine, 2023–6

ALKYL BROMIDE

Conversion of alcohols into alkyl bromides using polymer-supported triphenylphosphine dibromide and polymer-supported triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrabromide, 195–8

ALKYNE

Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60

Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52

ALLENE

Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52

Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84

Allenes. Part 43. A novel synthesis of pyrimidines of potential pharmaceutical interest from allenic nitriles, 2677–80

ALLOXANTHIN

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3'*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58

ALLYLIC ACETOXYLATION

Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5 -steroids at C-4, 2941–4

Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945–8

Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomaltoligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 2949–8

ALLYLIC HYDROPEROXIDE

Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40

ALLYLIC OXIDATION

Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins *via* addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96

ALLYLIC PEROXIDE

Reaction of 3-hydroxycholesta-4,6-dienes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2345–50

ALNUS SERRULATOIDES

The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulatoides*, 1635–42

ALUMINA

Silver nitrate – alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10

ALUMINA CATALYSIS

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*- and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1*H*)-ones, 1515–24

ALUMINIUM

Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2*H*-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259–62

AMIDE

Base-promoted reactions of β -enaminones with 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Formation of 2-ketonyloxazolidin-4-ones and cyclohexanespiro-oxazolidin-4-ones, 781–4

A convenient method for the synthesis of macrocyclic tetra-amides by double condensation reaction, 1115–8

Bredt's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669–70

Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen–nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927–32

AMINATION

Photochemical alkylamination of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529–34

AMINE

Chemistry of amine–boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine–borane in acid, 609–10

Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60

Replacement of primary amino groups by hydrogen *via* tetrahydrodibenzacridinium salts, 1671–4

Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32

Protection of primary amines as *N*-substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles, 2801–8

AMINO ACID

Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone:

AMINO ACID (contd.)

synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785-98

Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357-70

Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439-46

1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845-54

AMINOLYSIS

Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439-46

AMINOPROPANOL

Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415-20

AMINOSUGAR

Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733-40

AMMONIOAMIDATE

Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate and of a 10*bH*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4'-biquinazolinyls, 1143-52

AMYLASE

Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomaltoligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 1885-90

ANDROSTANE

A ^2H n.m.r. study of the dienol-benzene and related steroid aromatization reactions, 2937-40

ANDROSTENE

18-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of 3 β ,16 α ,18-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16 β -epimer, 1821-32

ANDROSTENONE

The photocycloaddition of an 5 α -androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397-402

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME

The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazo-pyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155-64

ANILINE

Thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625-8

ANION

β -Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685-92

ANNELATION

Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and D-homoestrone, 741-6

ANNULENE

Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9 benzodiazacycloundecine, 753-60

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 2. Synthesis of 7*b*-methyl-7*bH*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 165-74

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 3. Reactions of 7*b*-methyl-7*bH*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 175-82

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and *X*-ray structure of 9*c*-methyl-9*cH*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909-14

ANODIC OXIDATION

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl-aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833-8

ANTHELMINTIC

Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517-22

ANTHRACYCLINONE

Anthracyclinones. Part 2. The use of 1,2,5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene- α -D-glucofuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracyclinone synthesis, 1279-82

The use of 3-acetoxy-1-trimethylsilylbutadiene in the synthesis of anthracyclinone derivatives, 1847-58

ANTHRAQUINONE

Photochemical alkylation of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529-34

ANTIBIOTIC

Structure of a peptidic antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405-12

Formal total synthesis of (\pm)-pseudomonic acids from dihydropyran, 2159-64

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785-94

'ANTI-BREDT' IMINE

Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotadamant-3-ene, 2583-6

ANTIFUNGAL

Isolation and structure determination of γ -pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441-4

Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445-8

Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133-8

ANTI-JUVENILE HORMONE

The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733-8

ANTILEUKAEMIC ACTIVITY

Synthesis, properties, and biological activity of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates, 1471-4

ANTITUMOUR

Stereocontrolled synthesis of withanolide D and related compounds, 449-54

Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993-8

A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139-46

ANTI-TUMOUR AGENT

Anthracyclinones. Part 2. The use of 1,2,5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene- α -D-glucofuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracyclinone synthesis, 1279-82

ANTI-VIRAL AGENT

C-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxy pyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367-70

APHIDICOLIN

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751-4

APORPHINE

A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused hydroaporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273-8

ARENE

Photochemical bromination of simple arenes, 893-6

A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623-4

Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635-40

ARENE OXIDE

Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659-64

AROMATICITY

Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. ^1H synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinolizine series ([2,3,3]cyclazinoxones and [2,3,3]cyclazinylium salts) starting from quinolizines, 2553-62

ARYLATION

Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933-6

ARYL MIGRATION

Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831-8

ASPERGILLUS MELLEUS

Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*.

Incorporation studies with ^{14}C - and ^3H -labelled acetates and malonate, 1013-20

New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021-6

Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship

- ASPERGILLUS MELLEUS** (contd.)
to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
- ASPERLACTONE**
New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021–6
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
- ASPYRONE**
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ¹⁴C- and ³H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
- ASYMMETRIC INDUCTION**
Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannulation reactions, 1697–700
- ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS**
Asymmetric synthesis of protected α -hydroxyaldehydes via reduction of α -arylthio- β -oxosulphoxides, 189–94
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 11. Reduction of ketones and related ketone oximes with lithium aluminium hydride-3-*O*-cyclohexylmethyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene- α -D-glucofuranose complex to give optically active alcohols and amines, 493–6
- ATP**
The synthesis and metal binding characteristics of novel, isopolar phosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 1119–26
- AUROCITRIN**
Access to phenolic fungal metabolites via the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (\pm)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5',6'-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577–82
- AUTOXIDATION**
Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
- AZA-ADAMANTANE**
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
- AZABENZANTHRONE**
Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons. Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177–88
Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189–96
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.
- AZABICYCLOHEPTANE**
Total synthesis of (\pm)-8-aza-9a,9b-dicarba prostaglandin H₁, 1085–90
- AZABICYCLONONANE**
Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90
Bredt's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669–70
- AZABICYCLO-OCTANE**
Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90
- AZA CROWN ETHER**
The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
- AZA MACROCYCLE**
Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2'-bipyridine, 2023–6
- AZAPENTADIENE**
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565–8
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569–72
- AZEPINE**
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 2. The photolyses of aryl azides bearing electron-withdrawing substituents, 249–54
- AZAPOLYCYCLE**
Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons. Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177–88
Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189–96
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.
- AZASULPHONIUM SALT**
Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles via azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4
- AZAXYLENE**
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30
- AZEPINOINDOLE**
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β -carboline and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
- AZETIDINE**
Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32
Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415–20
Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10
- AZIDE**
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 2. The photolyses of aryl azides bearing electron-withdrawing substituents, 249–54
Thermal reaction of aryl nitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625–8
Photolysis of diphenyl- and *t*-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587–90
- AZIDOACRYLATE**
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β -carboline and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
- AZIDOBENZOATE**
The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other *N*-heterocycles, 429–34
- AZIDOCINNAMATE**
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8
- AZIDIFORMATE**
Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidofornate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6
- AZINE**
Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4
- AZIRIDINE**
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905–12
Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517–22
- AZIRINE**
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8
- AZODICARBOXYLATE**
The reaction of 1-phenyl-4-vinylpyrazole with diethyl azodicarboxylate. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-[2-hydroxy-2-(1-phenylpyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]hydrazine, 1423–6
- AZOHYDROPEROXIDE**
A new epoxidation reaction: base-catalysed stereospecific epoxidation with α -azohydroperoxides, 2507–10
- AZOMETHINE IMINE**
Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855–8
- BAEYER-VILLIGER**
Baeyer-Villiger-type oxidation of an ammonium group: the structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74
- BALDWIN'S RULES**
Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90
- BARBITURIC ACID**
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a

- BARBITURIC ACID** (contd.)
barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800
- BENZAMIDINE**
Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004
- BENZANTHRACENE**
Synthesis and spontaneous racemization of benz[*a*]anthracene 1,2-oxide, 839–42
- BENZAZEPINE**
1-benzazepines. Novel ring transformations occurring during the reactions of 5-methyl- and 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones with phosphoryl chloride, 2529–34
- BENZAZETIDINE**
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30
- BENZAZOLE**
Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6
- BENZENESULPHENYL CHLORIDE**
Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins *via* addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96
- BENZIMIDAZOLE**
Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76
Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587–90
- BENZISOTHIAZOLE**
7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 2. Chloro and nitro derivatives, 385–90
- BENZISOXAZOLONE**
The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other N-heterocycles, 429–34
- BENZO[4,5,6]CHOLESTANE**
Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and X-ray conformational analysis of 4 α ,5 β - and 4 α ,5 α -dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5(6'*H*)-one, 397–404
- BENZO[4,5,6]STERIOD**
Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and X-ray conformational analysis of 4 α ,5 β - and 4 α ,5 α -dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5(6'*H*)-one, 397–404
- BENZOCYCLOBUTAPYRENE**
The 2 π + 2 π photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4
- BENZOCYCLOBUTENE**
A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139–46
- BENZODIAZA[14]ANNULENE**
Synthesis of benzodiaz[a]annulenes from 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 761–8
- BENZODIAZACYCLOUNDECINE**
Synthesis of benzodiaz[a]annulenes from 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 761–8
- BENZODIAZEPINE**
Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133–6
Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B₁, 1137–40
Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotroponone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141–0
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give *N*-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. X-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-*o*-benzeno-3,19-imino-3*H*-5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34
- BENZOFURAN**
Synthesis of the yeast antioxidant benzofuran and analogues, 709–12
- Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12
The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofurancarboxylic acids, 2839–44
- BENZOFUROBENZOPYRAN**
Cannabis. Part 29. Synthesis of four benzofurobenzopyrans related to cannabinol, 729–32
- BENZOMORPHAN**
Benzomorphan related compounds. Part 20. Synthesis of *o*-norbenzomorphans *via* 2-aryl-4-piperidones, 1459–64
- BENZOPHENANTHRENE**
Synthesis and thermal racemization of the 3,4-oxide metabolite of benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 1781–4
- BENZOPHENANTHRIDINE**
Baeyer–Villiger-type oxidation of an immonium group: the structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74
Conversion of the naturally occurring amide alkaloids into O₅ benzo[*c*]phenanthridinium alkaloids. A new synthetic sequence to antitumour benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 2283–90
- BENZOPYRAN**
Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2*H*-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259–62
Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6*H*-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*] [1]benzoxepins, 1963–70
An investigation into the formation of benzo- and naphthopyrans by cyclisation of *ortho*-alkenyl(hydroxyalkyl)benzenes using either cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate or potassium *t*-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2389–96
- BENZOPYRONE**
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 3. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,2-*c*] [1]benzopyran-4-one, the basic skeleton in citromyocetin, 503–8
- BENZOQUINOLINE**
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergic acid and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8
- BENZOQUINOLIZINE**
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
- BENZOQUINONE**
A new regioselective synthesis of 1,4-dihydroxyxanthenes, 1507–10
Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407–14
- BENZOTHIADIAZINE**
New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40
- BENZOTHIADIAZOLE**
Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4
- BENZOTHIAZINE**
Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylamino-phenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904
- BENZOTHIAZOLE**
Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-ylidithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6
- BENZOTHIOPHENE**
7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 2. Chloro and nitro derivatives, 385–90
- BENZOTRIAZINE**
Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
- BENZOXAZEPINE**
N-Alkoxy-*N*-acylnitrenium ions as possible intermediates in intramolecular aromatic substitution: novel formation of *N*-acyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,1-benzoxazines and *N*-acyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*,3*H*-2,1-benzoxazepine, 2255–60
- BENZOXAZINE**
N-Alkoxy-*N*-acylnitrenium ions as possible intermediates in intramolecular aromatic substitution: novel formation of *N*-acyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,1-benzoxazines and *N*-acyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*,3*H*-

BENZOAZINE (contd.)

2,1-benzoxazepine, 2255–60

BENZOXEPIN

Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6H-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-c][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70

BENZOYLACETIC ACID

Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylactic acid and derivatives, 825–32

BENZYNE

The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30

BERBERIS BUXIFOLIAStereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2 α -*N*-oxide and calafatine 2 β -*N*-oxide, 651–2**BEYERGIBBERELLIN**The partial synthesis of beyergibberellin A₄ and A₉ methyl esters, 1105–8**BICYCLIC ETHER**

Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuration of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12

BICYCLIC MIMETICS

The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazopyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64

BICYCLODECANE

Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4

BICYCLOHEPTANETwo syntheses of pinane thromboxane A₂, 1069–78**BICYCLO-OCTANE**

Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4

BICYCLO-OCTANONERegioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon–hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261–74**BICYCLO-OCTENONE**

Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadron, 799–810

Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (\pm)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions, 811–8**BIFLAVENTE**

Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6H-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-c][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70

BIFLAVONOID

Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72

BIogenesisStructures and conformations of (–)-isobicyclgermacrenal and (–)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*- and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: X-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (–)-isobicyclgermacrenal, 203–14**BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY**

1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845–54

BIOMIMETIC

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035–42

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60

BIOMIMETIC SYNTHESIS

A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused dehydroaporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273–8

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolanic acid, 1555–60

BIOSYNTHESISThe structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70

Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylactic acid and derivatives, 825–32

Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-¹³C₂]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*.Incorporation studies with ¹⁴C- and ³H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32

Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8

Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4

Biosynthesis of L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14

Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8

The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ¹³C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ¹³C- and ²H-labelled acetates, 2919–26

Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949

BIPHENYL

Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22

BIPOLARIS SOROKINIANAElectrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2**BI(PYRAZOLYLIDENE)**Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3',3',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-3,3',5,5'-tetra-hydro-4,4'-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2',2',4,4,4',4'-octamethyl-3,3'-bithietanylidene 1,1,1',1'-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64**BIPYRIDINE**

Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2'-bipyridine, 2023–6

BIQUINAZOLINYLElectron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate and of a 10*bH*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4'-biquinazolinyls, 1143–52**BI(THIETANYLIDENE)**Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3',3',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-3,3',5,5'-tetra-hydro-4,4'-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2',2',4,4,4',4'-octamethyl-3,3'-bithietanylidene 1,1,1',1'-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64**BLOCK SYNTHESIS**Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl]-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80**BONELLIN**Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32**BORANE**

Chemistry of amine–boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine–borane in acid, 609–10

Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94**BOROXYDRIDE**Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94

BORON-PYRIDINE

Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane-pyridine, 717-20

BRASSINOLIDE

Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139-46

Synthesis and activity of plant growth-promoting steroids, (22*R*,23*R*,24*S*)-28-homobrassinosteroids, with modifications in rings A and B, 439-48

BRETT'S RULE

Brett's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669-70

BREVICOMIN

Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicommin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[x.2.1] systems, 1643-54

BRIDGED AMINOBIPHENYL

Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013-22

BRIDGED KETONE

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*- and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1*H*)-ones, 1515-24

BRIDGEHEAD AMIDE

Brett's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669-70

BROMAL

Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291-314

Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315-30

Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331-42

BROMINATION

Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753-60

Photochemical bromination of simple arenes, 893-6

Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4'-bromo- and 4'-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675-82

Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α -succinimidobenzylidene)- β -D-galactofuranose, 1683-8

Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739-44

Metacyclophane and related compounds. Part 11. Reaction of 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)[2.2]metacyclophane and 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)-5,13-di-*t*-butyl[2.2]metacyclophane with Grignard reagents, 2165-72

BRUCEANTIN

A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139-46

BUCHERER REACTION

Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283-8

BUFADIENOLIDE

The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965-8

The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk) Pers., 1573-6

BULLATENONE

Novel routes to furan-3(2*H*)-ones. New syntheses of bullatenone and geiparvarin, 535-40

BUTENOLIDE

A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315-22

CALAFATINE

Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2 α -oxide and calafatine 2 β -*N*-oxide, 651-2

CALAMENENE

Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and D-

homoestrone, 741-6

CALOPHYLLUM WIGHTIANUM

The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755-60

CANNABINOID

Base-catalysed double-bond isomerizations of cannabinoids: structural and stereochemical aspects, 2881-6

CANNABIS

Cannabis. Part 29. Synthesis of four benzofurobenzopyrans related to cannabinol, 729-32

CARBAMATE

Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981-6

Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587-90

CARBANION

The configurational stability of vinyl carbanions derived from monosubstituted activated ethylenes, 775-80

Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043-52

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053-60

CARBAZOLE

The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other N-heterocycles, 429-34

CARBENE

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 5. The reactions of α -(2-arylthienyl)diazoalkanes, 571-4

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849-58

1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon-hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379-86

Carbon tetrachloride-dimethyl sulphone-potassium hydroxide-butyl alcohol: a convenient new reagent for *gem*-dichloromethylenation of alkenes, 1561-4

Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted cyclopropanes, 2671-6

CARBENOID

Some reactions of carbenoids with chromone-2-carboxylic esters, 487-92

CARBENOID INSERTION

Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon-hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261-74

CARBINOLAMINE

Methyl *vs.* methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863-70

CARBOCATION

Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739-44

Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclisation, 1815-20

CARBOHYDRATE

Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905-8

The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β -D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxyllysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199-204

Anthracyclinones. Part 2. The use of 1,2,5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene- α -D-glucofuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracyclinone synthesis, 1279-82

Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4'-bromo- and 4'-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675-82

Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α -succinimidobenzylidene)- β -D-galactofuranose, 1683-8

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-bromohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689-92

De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolixose derivatives. *X*-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-7-

- CARBOHYDRATE** (contd.)
azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8
- CARBOLINE**
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β -carbolines and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
- CARBONITRILE**
Synthesis of 2,4-dioxo-, 2-oxo-4-thioxo-, 4-oxo-, and 4-thioxo-pyrimidine-5-carbonitriles, 2447–50
- CAROTENOID**
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*R,S*,3'*R,S*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
- CARVONE**
1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon-hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86
- CASTASTERONE**
Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139–46
- CATALYSIS**
Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875–8
Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part 10. Rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanols to chromans, 925–32
Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933–6
Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicommin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32
Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
- CATECHIN**
Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72
- C.D.**
Synthesis and c.d. spectra of 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-5*H*-indeno[2,1-*c*]isoquinoline derivatives, 1655–70
Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22
- CEDRENE**
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (\pm)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions, 811–8
- CELLULOSE**
3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8
- CEPHALOSPORIN**
Spirocyclic side-chain derivatives of penicillin and cephalosporin, 2117–24
- CEPHALOSPORIUM APHIDICOLA**
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
The structure of thiobiscephalosporolide A, a dimeric pentaketide macrolide from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2755–8
- CEPHAM**
Importance of the C(3) substituent of the penam derivative in interconversion reactions of penam and cepham systems, 413–8
- CEPHEM**
Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. Preparation of optically active 1-oxaceph-3-ems, 1599–604
- CHALCONE**
Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511–4
- CHELATING AGENT**
Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59–62
- CHEMICAL-SHIFT ADDITIVITY**
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of eighteen derivatives of *ent*-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid, 2363–6
- CHIRAL HANDLE**
Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannulation reactions, 1697–700
- CHIRAL REAGENT**
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol-borane reagent, 2887–94
- CHIRAL TEMPLATE**
Anthracyclines. Part 2. The use of 1,2,5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene- α -D-glucufuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracycline synthesis, 1279–82
- CHLORAL**
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30
Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331–42
- CHLORIN**
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 2. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42
- CHLORO**
Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425–8
- CHLOROAMINE**
Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4
- CHLOROTRIMETHYLSILANE**
Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52
- CHOLESTANE**
Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxy radicals generated from β -homocholest-5-en-7 α -ol hypoidites, 575–82
Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated 3 β ,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277–82
Reaction of 3-hydroxycholesta-4,6-dienes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2345–50
- CHOLESTEROL**
Further investigations of the stereochemistry of electrophilic addition reactions of the steroidal C-22 double bond, 1775–80
- CHROMAN**
Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part 10. Rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanols to chromans, 925–32
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**
Silver nitrate – alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10
- CHROMENE**
The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733–8
Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N,N'*-dialkoxycarbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
- CHROMENOPYRIDAZINE**
Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N,N'*-dialkoxycarbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
- CHROMOGENIC SUBSTRATE**
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 1885–90
- CHROMONE**
Some reactions of carbenoids with chromone-2-carboxylic esters, 487–92
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949
- CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID**
Studies of chrysanthemic acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol

- CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID** (contd.)
and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92
- CHRYSANTHEMIC ESTER**
Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706
- CHUGAEV ELIMINATION**
Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8
- CIRCULAR DICHROISM**
Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1–4
- CITROMYCETIN**
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 3. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyran-4-one, the basic skeleton in citromycetin, 503–8
- CLAISEN REACTION**
Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8
- CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT**
Regioselective Claisen rearrangements in indoles, 1333–8
Access to phenolic fungal metabolites *via* the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (±)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5',6'-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577–82
- CLATHRATE**
The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60
- CLAVULANIC ACID**
Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50
Studies on the hydrolysis of clavulanic acid, 1345–50
Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. Preparation of optically active 1-oxaceph-3-ems, 1599–604
- CLEISTANTHENE**
Conversion of pimelic acid into cleistanthene derivatives, 589–92
- COAL**
Metalloporphyrins in coal. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–132
- COBALT**
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
- COBESTER**
Assignment of the ¹H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ¹³C/¹H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
- COBYRINATE**
Assignment of the ¹H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ¹³C/¹H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
- COELOGININ**
Phenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919–22
- COLLAGEN**
The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β-D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204
- COMPUTER GRAPHICS**
The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazopyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64
- CONFIGURATIONAL STABILITY**
The configurational stability of vinyl carbanions derived from monosubstituted activated ethylenes, 775–80
- CONFORMATION**
Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1–4
- CONFORMATIONAL ISOMERISM**
Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N,N'*-dialkoxycarbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
- CONIINE**
Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4
- CONJUGATE ADDITION**
Conjugate additions to α,β-unsaturated sulphoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60
- CONYLENE**
Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4
- CONYZORIGUN**
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949
- COPPER**
Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875–8
Observations on various silyl-cuprate reagents, 1805–8
A synthesis of allylsilanes in which the silyl group is at the more-substituted end of the allyl group, 1809–14
- COPPER TEMPLATE**
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 2. Syntheses of C-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42
- CORDIFOLIA**
Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and X-ray methods, 819–24
- CORRINOID**
Assignment of the ¹H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ¹³C/¹H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
- CORYNANTHEOL**
A specific and efficient synthesis of (±)-dihydrocorynantheol, 1237–40
- COTONEASTER LACTEA W.W.SM.**
Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
- COTONEFURAN**
Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
- COTYLEDOSIDE**
The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8
- CROCOXANTHIN**
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3'*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
- CROTALARIA GLOBIFERA**
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32
- CROTONATE ANION**
Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α-acrylate and α-crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of integerrineic acid, 2501–6
- CROWN ETHER**
Synthesis of three series of diastereoisomeric bicyclic crown ethers and their stability constants with group 1A cations, 1193–8
The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
Preparation of some polymer-supported crown ethers and their use as phase-transfer catalysts, 2451–6
- CRYSTAL STRUCTURE**
Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95–100
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8
Structures and conformations of (–)-isobicyclgermacrenal and (–)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*- and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: X-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (–)-isobicyclgermacrenal, 203–14
Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22
Diastereoselectivity in the Horner-Wittig reaction: X-ray crystal structure of 2-(1*RS*,2*SR*)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8
Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1*H*)-ones, 391–6
Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and X-ray conformational analysis of 4α,5β- and 4α,5α-dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5'(6'*H*)-

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd.)

- one, 397–404
- New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3 β -Hydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20S-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497–502
- Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 11. Further confirmation of intramolecular bonds to nitrogen in 2-aminoalkyl-1,3-dithiane 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides by X-ray crystal structure analysis, 547–52
- Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593–602
- Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50
- An expeditious synthesis of 4-alkoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles: the crystal and molecular structure of the 2-thienylammonium salt of 5-hydroxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3-triazole, 713–6
- Germaconolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and X-ray methods, 819–24
- Studies of chrysanthemic acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92
- Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and X-ray structure of 9c-methyl-9cH-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14
- Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937–40
- New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021–6
- The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099–104
- Peptidic thiacyclics. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8
- Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. X-Ray molecular structure of (2S,8R)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(R)-ol, 1371–8
- The reaction of 1-phenyl-4-vinylpyrazole with diethyl azodicarboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of 1,2-bisethoxycarbonyl-1-[2-hydroxy-2-(1-phenylpyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]hydrazine, 1423–6
- Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
- C-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. X-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-pyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4
- The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulataoides*, 1635–42
- Synthesis and c.d. spectra of 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-5H-indeno[2,1-C]isoquinoline derivatives, 1655–70
- Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with N-bromosuccinimide. X-Ray molecular structure of 1-O-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-O-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-O-(α -succinimidobenzylidene)- β -D-galactofuranose, 1683–8
- Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54
- Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 41. Ring transformation of nitrogen bridgehead ring systems, 1795–8
- Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. X-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-t-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8
- De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolixose derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8
- Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22
- The acylation of 5H-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5H-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give N-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. X-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-o-

- benzeno-3,19-imino-3H-3,5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34
- Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
- The structures of pseudoanisatin and its novel base-catalysed rearrangement product, 2511–6
- A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarylaazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ¹³C N.m.r. and X-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiarylaazo derivatives, 2523–8
- 1-benzazepines. Novel ring transformations occurring during the reactions of 5-methyl- and 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-1-benzazepin-2-ones with phosphoryl chloride, 2529–34
- Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: C-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599–602
- CUPARENE**
Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumen ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10
- CUPROUS BROMIDE**
Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52
- CURCUMENE ETHER**
Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumen ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10
- CYANOBACTERIUM**
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
- CYANOGENOSIN**
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
- CYCLAZINE**
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. ¹Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinoline series ([2.3.3]cyclazinones and [2.3.3]cyclazinylium salts) starting from quinolizines, 2553–62
- CYCLISATION**
Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60
- CYCLOADDITION**
X = Y – ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41–6
X = Y – ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2:1 adducts, 47–58
X = Y – ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6
Preparation and cycloaddition reactions of some $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated dithioesters, 859–64
Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene. Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8
The reaction of C-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30
The 2 π_1 + 2 π_2 photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 1. A novel [4 + 2]cycloaddition reaction of adamantanethione with α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1869–74
Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517–22
New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40
Pyrrole studies. Part 28. The effect of steric hindrance upon the reaction of 2-vinylpyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2541–4
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30
- CYCLOADDUCT**
Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407–14
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of N-sulphonylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5H-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38
- CYCLOBUTANONE**
The photocycloaddition of an 5 α -androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402

CYCLOHEPTADIENE

Temperature dependence in the sensitized photoreaction of 3,3-dimethyloxepin-2(3*H*)-one and 2,2,7,7-tetramethylcyclohepta-3,5-dien-1-one, 769–74

CYCLOHEPTANAPHTHALENE

Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadienequinone, 1465–70

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE

New functionalized cycloheptatrienes *via* tropone σ -adducts, 199–202

Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4

CYCLOHEPTATRIENONE

Reactions of 2-fluorotroponone with Grignard reagents, 727–8

CYCLOHEXADIENE

The $2\pi_2 + 2\pi_2$ photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4

CYCLOHEXADIENONE

Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95–100

CYCLOHEXANE

Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8

CYCLOL

Peptidic thiacyclics. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8

CYCLOPENTADIENE

Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene. Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8

CYCLOPENTADIENIDE

Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545–8

CYCLOPENTAFLUORENE

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and *X*-ray structure of 9*c*-methyl-9*cH*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14

CYCLOPENTANE

Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6*a*,7,13,13*a*-tetrahydro-6*H*-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70

CYCLOPENTANOID

Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 3. Synthesis of pentenomycin and its racemate, 2089–96

CYCLOPENTENONE

Conjugate additions to α,β -unsaturated sulphoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60
Total synthesis of PGD₁ methyl ester and 9-*epi*-PGD₁ methyl ester, 2337–44

7*BH*-CYCLOPENT[*CD*]INDENE

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 2. Synthesis of 7*b*-methyl-7*bH*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 165–74

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 3. Reactions of 7*b*-methyl-7*bH*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 175–82

CYCLOPHANE

Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4

CYCLOPROPANATION

Some reactions of carbenoids with chromone-2-carboxylic esters, 487–92

CYCLOPROPANE

1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon-hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86

CYCLOPROPANOL

A cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of α -homopimarane, 1693–6

CYCLOPROPENE

Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted cyclopropenes, 2671–6

CYCLOPROPYL

Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706

CYCLOPROPYLETHYL NITRATE

Silver nitrate – alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10

CYCLOPROPYLIDENE

1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon-hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86

CYTOCHALASAN

Approaches to cytochalasan synthesis: preparation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-alkyl- and 3-acyl- Δ^3 -pyrrolin-2-ones, 1489–500

DALBERGIA NITIDULA

Synthesis of isoflavanoid oligomers using a pterocarpan as inceptive electrophile, 2767–78

D-ALLONIC ACID

Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen *C*-nucleosides *via* dehydrative coupling reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 229–38

DAUNORUBICIN

The use of 3-acetoxy-1-trimethylsilylbutadiene in the synthesis of anthracycline derivatives, 1847–58

DDQ

Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar binaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82

DEAMINATION

The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β -D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxyllysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204

DEAROMATISATION

Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76

Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077–80

DEAZAFLAVIN

A new, general, and convenient synthesis of 5-deazaflavins (5-deazaisoalloxazines) and bis-(5-deazaflavin-10-yl)alkanes, 561–6

DEAZAISOALLOXAZINES

A new, general, and convenient synthesis of 5-deazaflavins (5-deazaisoalloxazines) and bis-(5-deazaflavin-10-yl)alkanes, 561–6

DECARBOXYLASE

Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α -acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6

DECARBOXYLATION

Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α -acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6

DEHYDRATION

Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42

DEHYDROGENATION

Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4

DEHYDROSECODINE

A synthetic route to dehydrosecodeine analogues, 2125–8

DEMETHOXYCARBONYLATION

Synthesis of benzodiaz[14]annulenes from 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 761–8

DEOXIMATION

Hydroxyiminoisoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 4. Synthesis and reactions of isoquinoline-3,4-diones, 619–24

DEOXYHUMULONE

The synthesis of some novel deoxyhumulone analogues. Observations on the air-oxidation of 2',4',6-trihydroxy-3'-isopentyl-5'-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)isovalerophenone and its corresponding humulone derivatives, 1413–22

DEOXPENICILLANIC ACID

Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxypenicillanic acid, 2603–10

DEOXYUGAR

Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733–40

DEPLANCHEINE

Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593–8

DEPROTECTION

Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80

DESULPHURISATION

Substituted thian-4-ones. Part 3. Synthesis and reactions of 2-alkyl-5,6-dihydrothian-4-ones, 703–8

Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22

DEUTERIUM LABELLING

N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A₄ methyl esters and some derivatives, 351–6

Stereoselective deuteration at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357–62

DEUTERIUM N.M.R.

The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ^1 -unsaturated ketone, 363–6

DIAMINE

Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4

DIANION

The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofuran-carboxylic acids, 2839–44

DIATOXANTHIN

Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*R*,5'*R*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58

 DIAZEPINE

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4.

Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849–58

The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133–6

Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B₁, 1137–40

Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10,-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141–0

Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581–8

The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give *N*-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. X-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-*o*-benzeno-3,19-imino-3*H*-3,5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34

The preparation of 3*H*-1,2-diazepine 2-oxides and their rearrangement to give 3-alkenyl-3*H*-pyrazole 2-oxides, 2611–4

 DIAZO

Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593–602

 DIAZOALKANE

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 5. The reactions of α -(2-arylthienyl)diazoalkanes, 571–4

 DIAZOALKENE

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4.

Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849–58

 DIAZOAMIDE

An expeditious synthesis of 4-alkoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles: the crystal and molecular structure of the 2-thienylammonium salt of 5-hydroxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3-triazole, 713–6

 DIAZO KETONES

Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon–hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcylohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261–74

 DIAZOLIUMOLATE

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8

 DIAZOMETHANE

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14

 DIBENZOACRIDINIUM

Replacement of primary amino groups by hydrogen *via* tetrahydrodibenzacridinium salts, 1671–4

 DIBENZOFURAN

Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8

Isolation and structure determination of γ -pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441–4

Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1613–20

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621–6

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 7. The synthesis of ψ -rhodomyrtoxin, 2573–6

 DIBENZOXANTHYLIUM

Replacement of primary amino groups by hydrogen *via* tetrahydrodibenzacridinium salts, 1671–4

 DIBORANE

Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10

 DICHLOROMETHYLENATION

Carbon tetrachloride–dimethyl sulphone–potassium hydroxide–butyl alcohol: a convenient new reagent for *gem*-dichloromethylenation of alkenes, 1561–4

 DICYANOANTHRACENE

Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20

 DIDYMIC ACID

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621–6

 DIELS–ALDER

Generation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-acyl-3-pyrroline-2,5-diones, 901–4

Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20

A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435–40

Approaches to cytochalasin synthesis: preparation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-alkyl- and 3-acyl- Δ^2 -pyrroline-2-ones, 1489–500

De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolixose derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-7-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8

A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139–46

Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen–nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927–32

 DIELS–ALDER REACTION

An unusual gibberellin transannular ketol, 2859–62

 DIENE

Alkoxymercuration of conjugated dienes. Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of unsaturated diethers, 629–34

Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54

 DIETHER

Alkoxymercuration of conjugated dienes. Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of unsaturated diethers, 629–34

 DIKETONE

Pyrrrolylpolyenes. Part 6. Synthesis of walleimia A and walleimia E, 1577–80

 DIMEDONE

Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8

 DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE

Selective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715–20

 DIMROTH REARRANGEMENT

Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993–8

DIOSCOREA TOKORO

Biosynthesis of (25S)- and (25R)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-¹³C₂]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74

DIOXA-AZABICYCLO-OCTANE

De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolxylose derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxa-7-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8

DIOXABICYCLONONENE

Formal total synthesis of (±)-pseudomonic acids from dihydropyran, 2159–64

DIOXABICYCLO-OCTANE

Synthesis and ¹H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159–64

DIOXAPHOSPHINANE

Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. X-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-*t*-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8

DIOXASPIROUNDECANE

Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. X-Ray molecular structure of (2*S*,8*R*)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(*R*)-ol, 1371–8

DIOXAZAPHOSPHOCANE

The behaviour of *N*-*t*-butyl-2,2'-iminodiethanol towards some trivalent phosphorus compounds, 1189–92

DIOXIRANE

A new epoxidation reaction: base-catalysed stereospecific epoxidation with α -azohydroperoxides, 2507–10

DIOXOLANONE

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α -keto acids, α -keto aldehydes, and α -ketols, 1531–8

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetronic acids and pulvinones, 1539–46

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolic acid, 1555–60

DIPOLAR CYCLOADDITION

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8

DIPOLE

X = Y – ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41–6

X = Y – ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2: 1 adducts, 47–58

X = Y – ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1: 1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6

Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84

1,3-DIPOLES

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14

DISACCHARIDE

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6

DISULPHIDE

Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-ylidithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6

DITERPENE

Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95–100

A cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of α -homopimarane, 1693–6

DITHIANE

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 11. Further confirmation of intramolecular bonds to nitrogen in 2-

aminoalkyl-1,3-dithiane 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides by X-ray crystal structure analysis, 547–52

Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80

n-Butyl-lithium-induced cleavage of several dithioacetals derived from diaryl ketones, 1223–6

DITHIOACETAL

Synthesis and reactivity of sulphinyldithioacetate and sulphonyldithioacetate esters and some related compounds, 85–90

Chemistry of amine-boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine-borane in acid, 609–10

Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 32. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 2-bis(methylthio)methyleneindan-1-one, 2-bis(methylthio)methylene-1-tetralone, and 3-bis(methylthio)methylene-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiopyran-4-one, 921–4

n-Butyl-lithium-induced cleavage of several dithioacetals derived from diaryl ketones, 1223–6

DITHIOCARBAMATE

Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-ylidithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6

DITHIOESTER

Preparation and cycloaddition reactions of some $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated dithioesters, 859–64

Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene. Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8

Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroaryl methylpyridinium salts, 2693–6

DITHIOLANE

Regioselective cleavage of the dithiolane S–S bond of (±)- α -lipoic acid by carbon and phosphorus nucleophiles, 523–8

n-Butyl-lithium-induced cleavage of several dithioacetals derived from diaryl ketones, 1223–6

DITHIOLE

Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500

DRACAENA AFROMONTANA

Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from *Dracaena afromontana*, 987–92

DYE-SENSITIZATION

Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511–4

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl-aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8

Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80

Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadenequinone, 1465–70

ELECTROCYCLISATION

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4.

Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849–58

The triethylamine catalyzed reaction of *N,N*-disubstituted thioamide-bromine adducts with unsubstituted thiobenzamide, 897–900

The synthesis and photochemical behaviour of some annelated tropenes, 2297–304

ELECTRON TRANSFER

Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20

ELECTROPHILIC

Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76

ELECTROPHILIC ADDITION

Further investigations of the stereochemistry of electrophilic addition reactions of the steroidal C-22 double bond, 1775–80

ELECTROPHILIC SUBSTITUTION

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 3. Reactions of 7b-methyl-7bH-cyclopent[cd]indene, 175–82

Electrophilic aromatic N-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6

ELEUTHERIN

Naphtho[2,3-c]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A', and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383–8

ELIMINATION

β -Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92

EMETINE

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[a]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8

ENAMIDE

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[a]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergates and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8

ENAMINE

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2H-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8

The synthesis of (\pm)-10a-homo-11a-carbathromboxane A₁, a stable thromboxane A analogue, 1061–8

The reaction of C-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30

ENAMINONE

Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. Alkylation of enaminones with acrylic esters, 287–90

Base-promoted reactions of β -enaminones with 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Formation of 2-ketonyloxazolidin-4-ones and cyclohexanespiro-oxazolidin-4-ones, 781–4

The formation of enaminoenaminones from N-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32

ENANTIOSELECTIVITY

The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18

ENDOPEROXIDE

Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1H)-ones, 391–6

ENDOTOXIN

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-O-{4-O-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3R)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3R)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 6-O-{4-O-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3R)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3R)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6

ENE ADDITION

Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314

Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30

Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331–42

ENKEPHALIN

Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone: synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785–98

ENONE

Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. Alkylation of enaminones with acrylic esters, 287–90

Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyliron, 2103–8

ENZYME

The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazo-pyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64

Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 1885–90

ENZYME INHIBITOR

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5.

Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6.

Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64

EPICATECHIN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]- and [4,8]-all-2,3-cis-procyanidin derivatives from (–)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50

EPIDIOXIDE

Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206

Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
Attempted synthesis of (9Z)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20

EPISULPHONIUM ION

Importance of the C(3) substituent of the penam derivative in interconversion reactions of penam and cepham systems, 413–8

EPOXIDATION

A new epoxidation reaction: base-catalysed stereospecific epoxidation with α -azohydroperoxides, 2507–10

EPOXIDE

Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183–8

Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6

Reaction of 3-hydroxycholesta-4,6-dienes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2345–50

EQUILENIN

A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435–40

ERGOSTENOL

Synthesis of (24R)- and (24S)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3 β -ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039–42

ERGOT ALKALOID

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergates and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8

ERLANGEA CORDIFOLIA

Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and X-ray methods, 819–24

ESTRATRIENE

Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β -D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11 α ,17 β -triol, 2595–8

ETHER

Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933–6

ETHYLENE

The configurational stability of vinyl carbanions derived from monosubstituted activated ethylenes, 775–80

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRA-ACETIC ACID

Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59–62

ETHYLENE TRITHIOCARBONATE

Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500

EUDESMANE

Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8

EURETASTER INSIGNIS

Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated 3 β ,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277–82

EXTRUSION

Reactions of S-alkyl-N,N-disubstituted thioamide salts. Part 4.

- EXTRUSION** (contd.)
Sulphenamidine derivatives, 2933–6
- EXTRUSION REACTION**
Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20
- FAKTOR-I**
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 1. Syntheses of C-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
- FERRUGINOL**
Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and d-homoestrone, 741–6
- FLAVAN**
Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72
- FLAVANOID**
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]- and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (–)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50
- FLAVENE**
Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72
- FLAVONOID**
Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6H-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70
- FLAVONOL**
Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511–4
- FLAVOPEREIRINE**
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
- FLUORANTHENE**
Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6
- FLUORENE**
Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6
Photoreactions of photochromic 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)-1-fluoren-9-ylidene-ethane and related compounds, 2877–80
- FLUORESCENT**
Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4H)-one, 2421–4
- FLUORIDE**
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6
- FLUORINATION**
Reactions of polyfluorocyclohexane- and polyfluorocyclohexene-carbonitriles, 455–8
- FLUORO**
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6
Reactions of perfluoronitroxides with sulphur dioxide, 1791–4
- FORMAMIDE**
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazines into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3H)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
- FORMYCIN**
Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4H)-one, 2421–4
- FREE RADICAL**
Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2. Preparation and reactions of α-nitrosulphides, 2327–36
- FRIEDEL-CRAFTS**
Bridgehead substitution reactions of 3-methoxy-4-azahomoadamantane via *N*-acyliminium ions. A novel route to some [3,4]-fused 4-azahomoadamantane heterocycles, 1863–8
Unusual Friedel-Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids via *ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxayl chloride, 2655–8
- FRIES REARRANGEMENT**
The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339–44
- FRONTIER ORBITALS**
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14
- FUNGI**
Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659–64
- FURAN**
New route for synthesis of furan derivatives from protected α-ketols and ketones. A total synthesis of furovalentene, 91–4
Ring transformation and reactions of 2-amino-4,5-dihydrofuran-3,4-dicarbonitriles, 2009–12
Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206
- FURANONE**
Novel routes to furan-3(2H)-ones. New syntheses of bullatenone and geiparvarin, 535–40
- FURANOSE**
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-bromohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689–92
- FUOPYRROLE**
Ring transformation and reactions of 2-amino-4,5-dihydrofuran-3,4-dicarbonitriles, 2009–12
- FUROSTANOL**
Biosynthesis of (25S)- and (25R)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-¹³C₂]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74
- FUROVENTALENE**
New route for synthesis of furan derivatives from protected α-ketols and ketones. A total synthesis of furovalentene, 91–4
- FUSARIUM CULMORUM**
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ¹³C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ¹³C- and ²H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
- GALLIUM**
Metalloporphyrins in coal. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coal, 125–132.
- GEIPARVARIN**
Novel routes to furan-3(2H)-ones. New syntheses of bullatenone and geiparvarin, 535–40
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
Metalloporphyrins in coal. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coal, 125–132.
- GEOMETRIC ISOMERISM**
¹³C n.m.r. examination of ethyl cyano(arylhydrazono)acetates, 1397–400
- GERMACRANOLIDE**
Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and X-ray methods, 819–24
- GERMINATION INHIBITOR**
Synthesis and ¹H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159–64
- GIBBERELIC ACID**
Substitution reactions of the 3-epimeric methanesulphonates of methyl gibberellate, 603–8
The conversion of gibberellic acid into steroid analogues, 2173–6
- GIBBERELLIN**
N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A₄ methyl esters and some derivatives, 351–6
Stereochemical deuteration at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357–62
The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ¹-unsaturated ketone, 363–6
The synthesis of 2,2-dialkylgibberellins, 541–6
Substitution reactions of the 3-epimeric methanesulphonates of methyl gibberellate, 603–8
The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099–104
The partial synthesis of beyergibberellin A₄ and A₉ methyl esters, 1105–8
The stereochemistry of tri-*n*-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109–14
An unusual gibberellin transannular ketol, 2859–62
- GLUCOPYRANOSIDURONIC ACID**
Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-

GLUCOPYRANOSIDURONIC ACID (contd.)3,11 α ,17 β -triol, 2595–8**GLUTAMIC ACIDS**Resolution of γ -methyl and γ -fluoroglutamic acids. Lack of stereospecificity of leucine aminopeptidase with L-leucyl-L-erythro- γ -substituted glutamates, 475–80**GLUTAMINE**

Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide t-butyl esters, 1989–2004

GLYCIDIC ESTERReaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32**GLYCOSIDE**Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-¹³C₂]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8The deamination of 1-aminoheptan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β -D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204Preparation of 3-methoxycarbonylpropyl α -D- and 7-methoxycarbonylhexyl β -D-galactopyranosides: spacer-arm glycosides for branched oligosaccharide synthesis, 1525–30The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulata*, 1635–42Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875–84Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 1885–90**GLYCOSIDULOSE**

Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733–40

GLYOXYLIC ACIDUnusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxalylyl chloride, 2655–8**GRAMINE**Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32**GRIGNARD REACTION**

Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72

GRIGNARD REAGENT

Reactions of 2-fluorotroponone with Grignard reagents, 727–8

Metacyclopentane and related compounds. Part 11. Reaction of 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)[2,2]metacyclopentane and 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)-5,13-di-*t*-butyl[2,2]metacyclopentane with Grignard reagents, 2165–72Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84**GUANINE**

The protection of thymine and guanine residues in oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis, 1263–72

HAEM

Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34

HALOGENOETHERIFICATIONSynthesis of (\pm)-prostaglandin I₂ methyl ester and its 15-epimer from 2-(cyclopent-2-enyl)-1-(2-oxocyclopentyl)ethanol derivatives, 675–80**HALOGENO SUGAR**

Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4'-bromo- and 4'-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82

HELIXCharacterization of L-methionine in a peptide α -helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665–8**HETEROAROMATIC**

Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted cyclopropenes, 2671–6

HETEROCYCLIC RING FISSIONLithiation α to heteroatoms: eliminative ring fission of heterocycles, 1949–56**HETERODIENE**Preparation and cycloaddition reactions of some $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated dithioesters, 859–64

Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene.

Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8

HINNULIQUINONEThe structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70**HOFMANN DEGRADATION**

Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4

An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methoxyhydroxides and methodeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N,N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245–54**HOMOCYSTEINE**Diastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091–8**HOMOESTRONE**

Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and D-homoestrone, 741–6

HOMOLOGATION

Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52

HOMOPIMARANEA cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of Λ -homopimarane, 1693–6**HORMONE**Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86

The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733–8

HORNER-WITTIG REACTIONDiastereoselectivity in the Horner–Wittig reaction: X-ray crystal structure of 2-(1*RS*,2*SR*)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8**HUMULONE**

The synthesis of some novel deoxyhumulone analogues.

Observations on the air-oxidation of 2',4',6-trihydroxy-3'-isopentyl-5'-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)isovalerophenone and its corresponding humulone derivatives, 1413–22

HYDANTOIN

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50.

Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24

HYDRAZINESynthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60Some reactions of alkoxythiocarbonyl derivatives with *N,N*-dimethylhydrazine, 1005–8

Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855–8

Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen–nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927–32

HYDRAZONE

Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4

Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733–40

¹³C N.m.r. examination of ethyl cyano(arylhydrazono)acetates, 1397–400The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30

Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16

HYDROGEN BONDING

Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 11. Further confirmation of intramolecular bonds to nitrogen in 2-aminoalkyl-1,3-dithiane 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides by X-ray crystal structure analysis, 547–52

HYDROPEROXIDE

Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The

HYDROPEROXIDE (contd.)

allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233-40

HYDROXYALDEHYDE

Asymmetric synthesis of protected α -hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α -arylthio- β -oxosulphoxides, 189-94

HYDROXYLATION

Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659-64

HYPOCHLORITE

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391-6

HYPOIODITE

Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from *8*-homocholest-5-en-7 α -ol hypoiodites, 575-82

HYPOIODITE REACTION

18-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of 3 β ,16 α ,18-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16 β -epimer, 1821-32

ILLICIUM ANISATUM

The structures of pseudoanisatin and its novel base-catalysed rearrangement product, 2511-6

IMIDATE

Synthesis of 2,4-dioxo-, 2-oxo-4-thioxo-, 4-oxo-, and 4-thioxo-pyrimidine-5-carbonitriles, 2447-50

IMIDAZO-FUSED HETEROCYCLES

Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen *C*-nucleosides *via* dehydrative coupling reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 229-38

IMIDAZOLE

Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59-62

2,5-Dilithiation of *N*-protected imidazoles. Syntheses of 2,5-disubstituted derivatives of 1-methoxymethyl-, 1-triphenylmethyl-, and 1-(*N,N*-dimethylsulphonamido)-imidazole, 481-6

Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933-42

Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357-62

Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: *C*-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599-602

IMIDAZOPYRIDINE

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69-74

IMIDE

[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165-72

IMINE

Synthesis and stereochemical studies on the reductions of some pyrrole derivatives, 5-14

X = Y - ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41-6

New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535-40

Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane, 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotadamant-3-ene, 2583-6

The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827-30

Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855-8

IMINIUM ION

Bridgehead substitution reactions of 3-methoxy-4-azahomoadamantane *via N*-acyliminium ions. A novel route to some [3,4]-fused 4-azahomoadamantane heterocycles, 1863-8

IMINIUM SALT

The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d'*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d'*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133-6

Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B₁, 1137-40

Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotroponone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10,-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141-6

IMINODIETHANOL

The behaviour of *N*-*t*-butyl-2,2'-iminodiethanol towards some trivalent phosphorus compounds, 1189-92

INDAN

Synthesis of substituted indans as prostacyclin analogues, 687-96

INDANOMYCIN

Novel rearrangement of the ionophore antibiotic X-14547A (indanomycin) and related derivatives induced by lithium tetrafluoroborate, 1761-4

INDENOISOQUINOLINE

Synthesis and c.d. spectra of 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-5*H*-indeno[2,1-*c*]isoquinoline derivatives, 1655-70

INDIGO

Synthesis of *N,N'*-diacylindigotins (*N,N'*-diacyl-2,2'-bi-indolinylidene-3,3'-diones) *via* an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O,O'*-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3'-diacyloxy-2,2'-bi-indolyls), 2305-10

INDIGOTIN

Synthesis of *N,N'*-diacylindigotins (*N,N'*-diacyl-2,2'-bi-indolinylidene-3,3'-diones) *via* an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O,O'*-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3'-diacyloxy-2,2'-bi-indolyls), 2305-10

INDOLE

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111-8

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377-80

Regio- and stereo-chemical aspects of [2 + 2] photocycloaddition between 1-benzoylindoles and olefins, 405-12

Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241-6

Regioselective Claisen rearrangements in indoles, 1333-8

Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401-4

Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929-32

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197-8

Synthesis of *N,N'*-diacylindigotins (*N,N'*-diacyl-2,2'-bi-indolinylidene-3,3'-diones) *via* an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O,O'*-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3'-diacyloxy-2,2'-bi-indolyls), 2305-10

[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β -carboline and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895-902

[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903-10

INDOLINE

Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401-4

INDOLIZIDINE

Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1-4

INDOLOQUINOLIZIDINE

Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593-8

INHIBITORS

The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazopyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155-64

INSECTICIDE

New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3 β -Hydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497-502

New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3 β ,12 β -Dihydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14 α -trimethyl-3-oxo-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219-22

INTERGERRINEIC ACID

Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α -acrylate and α -crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of intergerrineic acid, 2501-6

INTRAMOLECULAR OLEFINATION

Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905–8

IODINATION

A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623–4

IODINE

A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623–4

IODONIUM

Synthesis and reactivity of 2-oxidodiaryliodonium zwitterions, 135–8

IONOPHORE

Novel rearrangement of the ionophore antibiotic X-14547A (indanomycin) and related derivatives induced by lithium tetrafluoroborate, 1761–4

I.R.

2-(*N,N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147–54

Characterization of L-methionine in a peptide α -helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665–8

IRON

Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581–8

Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593–8

Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyl-di-iron, 2103–8

ISOBACTERIOCHLORIN

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743–50

ISOBENZIMIDAZOLE

Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76

ISOBENZOFURAN

The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081–8

(–)-ISOBICYCLOGERMACRENAL

Structures and conformations of (–)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (–)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*- and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: X-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (–)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14

ISOCHROMAN

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl–aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8

Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4

ISOCLAVULANIC ACID

Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50

ISOCYTOSINE

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800

ISOELETHERIN

Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A', and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeuletterin, and of isoeuletterin, 2383–8

ISOEQUILENIN

A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435–40

ISOFLAVANOID OLIGOMER

Synthesis of isoflavonoid oligomers using a pterocarpan as inceptive electrophile, 2767–78

ISOFLAVONOID

Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8

ISOGlutAMINE

Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide *t*-butyl esters, 1989–2004

ISOGUANOSINE

Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue

7-amino-3-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4

ISOPENAM

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 2.

Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94

ISOQUINOLINE

Hydroxyiminoisoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 4. Synthesis and reactions of isoquinoline-3,4-diones, 619–24

Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2 α -*N*-oxide and calafatine 2 β -*N*-oxide, 651–2

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl–aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8

ISOSTERE

1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845–54

ISOXAZOLE

Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84

ISOXAZOLIDINE

X = Y – ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6

Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241–6

ISOXAZOLINE

Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyl-di-iron, 2103–8

JANTHITREM

Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702

JUNCUNONE

Phenanthrene synthesis: The synthesis of juncunone and the micandrols-A, B, E, and F, 1913–8

KAINIC ACID

Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517–22

KALANCHOE LANCEOLATE (FORSSK)PERS.

The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk)Pers., 1573–6

KAURENOIC ACID

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of eighteen derivatives of *ent*-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid, 2363–6

KETENE

Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 32. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 2-bis(methylthio)methyleneindan-1-one, 2-bis(methylthio)methylene-1-tetralone, and 3-bis(methylthio)methylene-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiopyran-4-one, 921–4

Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241–6

KETO ACID

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α -keto acids, α -keto aldehydes, and α -ketols, 1531–8

KETO ALDEHYDE

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α -keto acids, α -keto aldehydes, and α -ketols, 1531–8

KETOL

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α -keto acids, α -keto aldehydes, and α -ketols, 1531–8

KETONE

Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane–pyridine, 717–20

Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (S)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94

KINETIC TEMPLATE EFFECT

A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiaryldiazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ¹³C N.m.r. and X-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiaryldiazo derivatives, 2523–8

KLEBSIELLA AEROGENES

Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α -acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6

KNOEVENAGEL

Methyl *vs.* methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863–70

KRIBINE

Revised structure of kribine, 1455–8

LABELLING

Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*.

Incorporation studies with ¹⁴C- and ³H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20

Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34

Studies on a synthesis of (*RS*)-mevalonic acid lactone, 1765–8

Synthesis of (24*R*)- and (24*S*)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3 β -ols.

Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039–42

The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32

Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8

An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methoxyhydroxides and methoxydeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N,N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245–54

Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4

Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14

The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ¹³C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ¹³C- and ²H-labelled acetates, 2919–26

LACTAM

Preparation and properties of substituted 6 β -vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8

The synthesis of peptide β -lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40

A convenient method for the synthesis of macrocyclic tetra-amides by double condensation reaction, 1115–8

Studies on the hydrolysis of clavulanic acid, 1345–50

Photochemistry of chloroacetanilide derivatives: rearrangement, cyclization, and solvolysis, 1387–90

Spirocyclic side-chain derivatives of penicillin and cephalosporin, 2117–24

Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 2. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 2.

Isoenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94

LACTAMASE INHIBITOR

Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50

LACTONE

Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957–62

Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6

Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706

LANCEOTOXIN

The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk) Pers., 1573–6

LAVANDULYL ESTER

Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706

LEAD

Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16

(-)-LEPIDOZENAL

Structures and conformations of (-)-isobicyclgermacrenal and (-)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*- and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: X-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (-)-

isobicyclgermacrenal, 203–14

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE

Resolution of γ -methyl and γ -fluoroglutamic acids. Lack of stereospecificity of leucine aminopeptidase with L-leucyl-L-erythro- γ -substituted glutamates, 475–80

LEVOGLUCOSENONE

3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8

LEWIS ACID

Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314

Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30

LIGNAN

Synthesis and ¹H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159–64

The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081–8

LIPID

Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6

LIPID A

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80

LIPOIC ACID

Regioselective cleavage of the dithiolane S–S bond of (\pm)- α -lipoic acid by carbon and phosphorus nucleophiles, 523–8

LITHIATION

2,5-Dilithiation of *N*-protected imidazoles. Syntheses of 2,5-disubstituted derivatives of 1-methoxymethyl-, 1-triphenylmethyl-, and 1-(*N,N*-dimethylsulphonamido)-imidazole, 481–6

Structure of alcohols obtained by reaction of aldehydes and ketones with *ortho*-lithiated oxazolines, 1247–52

Lithiation α to heteroatoms: eliminative ring fission of heterocycles, 1949–56

LITHIUM

Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043–52

The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4',4'-dimethyl-4',5'-dihydro-oxazol-2'-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32

An investigation into the formation of benzo- and naphtho-pyrans by cyclisation of *ortho*-alkenyl(hydroxyalkyl)benzenes using either cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate or potassium *t*-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2389–96

Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: C-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599–602

The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofurancarboxylic acids, 2839–44

LIVERWORT

Structures and conformations of (-)-isobicyclgermacrenal and (-)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*- and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: X-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (-)-isobicyclgermacrenal, 203–14

Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22

LUMAZINE

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64

LYSERGIC ACID

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergate and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8

LYXOSE

De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolyxose derivatives. X-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-

LYXOSE (contd.)

ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-7-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981-8

MACROCYCLE

A convenient method for the synthesis of macrocyclic tetra-amides by double condensation reaction, 1115-8

ipso-Substitution of a sulphanyl or sulphonyl group attached to pyridine rings and its application for the synthesis of macrocycles, 1839-46

Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2'-bipyridine, 2023-6

Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681-4

MACROLIDE

The structure of thioiscephalosporolide A, a dimeric pentaketide macrolide from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2755-8

MACROMOLECULE

Formation of a cyclopropane ester on a polymer support: effect of the macromolecular backbone on the stereoselectivity of cyclization, 1351-6

MAGNESIUM

Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875-8

Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2*H*-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259-62

Unusual Friedel-Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxaylyl chloride, 2655-8

MALONAMIDE

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation: conversion of 5-nitouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859-62

MANGANESE

Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971-80

MANNICH BASE

Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747-52

MANNOSE

Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905-8

MARINE STEROID

Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated 3 β ,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277-82

MARTHASTERIAS GLACIALIS

Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875-84

MASS SPECTRA

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75-84

MASS SPECTROMETRY

N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A₄ methyl esters and some derivatives, 351-6

Structure of a peptidic antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405-12

Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide t-butyl esters, 1989-2004

Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons. Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177-88

Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189-96

Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.

The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311-8

Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707-10

MAYTENONE

Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95-100

MELACARPIC ACID

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1621-6

acid, 1613-20

MELDRUM'S ACID

The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129-32

MELLEIN

Access to phenolic fungal metabolites *via* the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (\pm)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5',6'-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577-82

MENTHA CITRATA

Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615-8

MENTHENE

Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615-8

MERCURIATION

Sulphonamidomercuriation of olefins and subsequent reductive demercuriation or bromodemercuration, 721-6

Synthesis of 2,5- and 2,6-norbornane derivatives with prostaglandin-like side chains, 843-8

Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuration of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009-12

Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207-16

MERCURY

Alkoxymercuration of conjugated dienes. Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of unsaturated diethers, 629-34

Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109-16

A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623-4
 β -Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685-92

MESIONIC

Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545-8

MESO-IONIC

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63-8

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69-74

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75-84

METABOLISM

Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659-64

METABOLITE

New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3 β -Hydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497-502

Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 3. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyran-4-one, the basic skeleton in citromyctin, 503-8

The structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567-70

Synthesis and spontaneous racemization of benz[*a*]anthracene 1,2-oxide, 839-42

Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*.

Incorporation studies with ¹⁴C- and ³H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013-20

New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021-6

Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027-34

Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141-2

New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3 β ,12 β -Dihydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14 α -trimethyl-3-oxo-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219-22

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1613-20

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621-6

The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites

METABOLITE (contd.)

of precocene I, 1733-8

Synthesis and thermal racemization of the 3,4-oxide metabolite of benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 1781-418-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of 3 β ,16 α ,18-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16 β -epimer, 1821-32Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133-8Access to phenolic fungal metabolites *via* the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (\pm)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5',6'-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577-82

Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809-14

METACYCLOPHANEMetacyclophane and related compounds. Part 11. Reaction of 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)[2.2]metacyclophane and 8,16-bis(bromomethyl)-5,13-di-*t*-butyl[2.2]metacyclophane with Grignard reagents, 2165-72**METAL-ION CATALYSIS**A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarlyazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ¹³C N.m.r. and X-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphonodiarlyazo derivatives, 2523-8**METALLATION**2,5-Dilithiation of *N*-protected imidazoles. Syntheses of 2,5-disubstituted derivatives of 1-methoxymethyl-, 1-triphenylmethyl-, and 1-(*N,N*-dimethylsulphonamido)-imidazole, 481-6

The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofurancarboxylic acids, 2839-44

METHANOBENZAZEPINEBenzomorphan related compounds. Part 20. Synthesis of *b*-norbenzomorphans *via* 2-aryl-4-piperidones, 1459-64**METHANODIBENZOAZOCINE**

Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl-aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833-8

METHANONAPHTHALENE

Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283-8

METHIDE

Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957-62

METHIONINEDiastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091-8Characterization of L-methionine in a peptide α -helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665-8**METHOTREXATE**Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide *t*-butyl esters, 1989-2004**METHYLENE ACIDITY**Methyl *vs.* methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863-70**METHYL SHIFT**Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and X-ray structure of 9*c*-methyl-9*cH*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909-14**METHYLTHIOMETHYL**

Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785-90

METHYLTHIOMETHYLATIONSelective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715-20**MEVALONIC ACID**Studies on a synthesis of (*RS*)-mevalonic acid lactone, 1765-8**MICANDROL**

Phenanthrene synthesis: The synthesis of juncunone and the micandrols-A, B, E, and F, 1913-8

MICHAEL ADDITION

Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941-6

MICHAEL REACTION

Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadrene, 799-810

Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (\pm)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions,

811-8

Pyrrole studies. Part 28. The effect of steric hindrance upon the reaction of 2-vinylpyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2541-4

MICROBIAL TRANSFORMATION

The synthesis of 2,2-dialkylgibberellins, 541-6

MICROCYSTIS AERUGINOSAThe structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311-8**MITSUNOBU REACTION**

Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415-20

MULTICOLANIC ACID

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolanic acid, 1555-60

MYCOTOXINStructure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697-702**NAPHTHALENE**

Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283-8

The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339-44

Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A', and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383-8

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425-8

1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429-38**NAPHTHALENONE**

Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375-82

NAPHTHOL

Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069-76

Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077-80

Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375-82

NAPHTHOPYRANNaphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A', and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383-8An investigation into the formation of benzo- and naphthopyrans by cyclisation of *ortho*-alkenyl(hydroxyalkyl)benzenes using either cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate or potassium *t*-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2389-96**NAPHTHOPYRONE**The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ¹³C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ¹³C- and ²H-labelled acetates, 2919-26**NAPHTHOQUINONE**

Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593-602

Photochemical syntheses of amino- and hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones with high selectivity, 1297-300

The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339-44

Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957-62

N-BROMOSUCCINIMIDESuccinimidation by *N*-bromosuccinimide of *N,N*-dimethylamido and *N,N*-dimethylamino groups, 281-6Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. X-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α -succinimidobenzylidene)- β -D-galactofuranose, 1683-8**NEIGHBOURING GROUP PARTICIPATION**

Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739-44

NICKEL CATALYST

Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon-hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261-74

NITRENE

The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other N-heterocycles, 429-34

Thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625-8

Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905-12

Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933-42

Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyliron, 2103-8

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197-8

Photolysis of diphenyl- and *t*-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351-6

[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β -carboline and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895-902

[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903-10

NITRENIUM ION

Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981-6

N-Alkoxy-*N*-acylnitrenium ions as possible intermediates in intramolecular aromatic substitution: novel formation of *N*-acyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,1-benzoxazines and *N*-acyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*,3*H*-2,1-benzoxazine, 2255-60

NITRILE

Reactions of polyfluorocyclohexane- and polyfluorocyclohexene-carbonitriles, 455-8

Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079-84

Reaction of oxazolines with phosphorus oxychloride, 1253-8

Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635-40

Allenes. Part 43. A novel synthesis of pyrimidines of potential pharmaceutical interest from allenic nitriles, 2677-80

NITRILIMINE

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641-8

NITRITE

The action of sodium nitrite-acetic acid on α - and β -pinene.

Participation by a neighbouring geminal dinitro group in the base-catalysed epimerization of a secondary alcohol, 459-66

NITROACETAMIDATION

Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357-62

NITROANILINE

o-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of some unsymmetrical dimethylquinoxalines: a long-standing problem resolved, 367-70

NITRONATE

Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319-26

NITRONE

$X=Y-ZH$ systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653-6

Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241-6

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743-50

NITRONIUM TETRAFLUOROBORATE

Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357-62

NITROSATION

The deamination of 1-aminoheptan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β -D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylsine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199-204

NITRO SULPHIDE

Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2.

Preparation and reactions of α -nitrosulphides, 2327-36

NITROXIDE

Reactions of perfluoronitroxides with sulphur dioxide, 1791-4

N.M.R.

2-(*N,N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147-54

Reactions between enamines and enones. Part 2. Alkylation of enamines with acrylic esters, 287-90

N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A₄ methyl esters and some derivatives, 351-6

Stereoselective deuteration at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357-62

o-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of some unsymmetrical dimethylquinoxalines: a long-standing problem resolved, 367-70

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminy radicals: A ¹⁵N-labelling study, 381-4

Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467-74

Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661-8

Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697-702

Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and X-ray methods, 819-24

Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-¹³C₂]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869-74

The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965-8

Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ¹⁴C- and ³H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013-20

Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027-34

The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099-104

The stereochemistry of tri-*n*-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109-14

Synthesis and ¹H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159-64

[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165-72

New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3 β ,12 β -Dihydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14 α -trimethyl-3-oxo-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219-22

Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311-4

¹³C N.m.r. examination of ethyl cyano(arylhydrazono)acetates, 1397-400

Revised structure of kribine, 1455-8

The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk) Pers., 1573-6

Synthesis, structure, and ambient alkylation reactions of 3-aryl-1-(tetrazol-5'-yl)triazenes, 1589-92

Direct formation of λ^5 -phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627-30

The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707-18

The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755-60

Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875-84

Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide *t*-butyl esters, 1989-2004

Synthesis of (24*R*)- and (24*S*)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3 β -ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039-42

Stereochemical studies. Part 78. Saturated heterocycles. Part 65. Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of *cis*-5,6-trimethylene-, and *cis*- and *trans*-5,6-tetra- and -pentamethylene-1,3-oxazinan-4-ones, 2043-8

Synthesis of 5-iminopyrrol-2-one derivatives from 1,3-oxazines. Ring transformations *via* attack on the 2- or 6-position of 1,3-oxazines, 2097-102

The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129-32

N.M.R. (contd.)

- Assignment of the ^1H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional $^{13}\text{C}/^1\text{H}$ chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
- The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
- Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of eighteen derivatives of *ent*-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid, 2363–6
- Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82
- 1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38
- A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiaryloxy compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and *X*-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphonodiaryloxy derivatives, 2523–8
- Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659–64
- Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707–10
- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
- Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14
- Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N,N'*-dialkoxy-carbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
- The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C - and ^2H -labelled acetates, 2919–26
- A ^2H n.m.r. study of the dienol–benzene and related steroid aromatization reactions, 2937–40
- NODULISPORIUM HINNULEUM**
- The structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70
- NORBORNANE**
- Synthesis of 2,5- and 2,6-norbornane derivatives with prostaglandin-like side chains, 843–8
- NORBORNENE**
- Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739–44
- NORRISH TYPE I CLEAVAGE**
- Photochemical ring opening of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones. Part 2., 239–42
- NUCLEAR OVERHAUSER EFFECT**
- Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8
- [2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72
- Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311–4
- NUCLEOPHILE**
- The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4',4'-dimethyl-4',5'-dihydro-oxazol-2'-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32
- NUCLEOPHILIC**
- Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84
- Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76
- Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077–80
- NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUENT**
- Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76
- NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION**
- Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8
- Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{\text{RN}}1$) reactions. Part 2.

- Preparation and reactions of α -nitrosulphides, 2327–36
- Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425–8
- NUCLEOSIDE**
- Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen *C*-nucleosides via dehydrative coupling reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 229–38
- Synthesis of pyrazofurin and its analogues, 553–60
- The preparation and utility of ethyl 2-(5'-*O*-*t*-butyldimethylsilyl-2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene- β -D-ribofuranosyl)propenoate as a key intermediate for *C*-nucleoside synthesis, 657–60
- Synthesis, properties, and biological activity of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates, 1471–4
- Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4'-bromo- and 4'-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82
- Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785–90
- C*-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxy-pyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367–70
- Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4
- NUCLEOTIDE**
- The synthesis and metal binding characteristics of novel, isopolar phosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 1119–26
- The protection of thymine and guanine residues in oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis, 1263–72
- OCTADECANOATE**
- Attempted synthesis of (9*Z*)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20
- OCTADECENOATE**
- Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
- OESTRADIENE**
- The conversion of gibberellic acid into steroid analogues, 2173–6
- OLEATE**
- Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
- Attempted synthesis of (9*Z*)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20
- Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
- OLEFIN**
- Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314
- Regio- and stereo-chemical aspects of [2 + 2] photocycloaddition between 1-benzoylindoles and olefins, 405–12
- [2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72
- Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins via addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96
- Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
- The photocycloaddition of an 5 α -androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402
- OLEFIN CYCLISATION**
- Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumen ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10
- OLEFINS**
- Sulphonamidomercuration of olefins and subsequent reductive demercuration or bromodemercuration, 721–6
- OPTICAL ACTIVITY**
- The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
- OPTICAL ROTATION**
- The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulata*, 1635–42
- OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION**
- Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1–4
- ORGANOMETALLIC ANION**
- β -Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation,

ORGANOMETALLIC ANION (contd.)

stability, and reactivity, 2685–92

ORSELLINIC ACID

Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043–52

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60

OXABICYCLOALKANE

Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicommin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54

OXABICYCLOHEPTANE

Studies of chrysanthemoid acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92

OXABICYCLO-OCTANE

The synthesis of (±)-10a-homo-11a-carbathromboxane A₁, a stable thromboxane A analogue, 1061–8

OXADIAZOLOPYRIDYLUM

Fused mesoionic heterocycles: synthesis of 1,3,4-triazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives, 1891–8

OXALOYLATION

Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxalyl chloride, 2655–8

OXATHIINE

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54

OXAZINANONE

Stereochemical studies. Part 78. Saturated heterocycles. Part 65. Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of *cis*-5,6-trimethylene-, and *cis*- and *trans*-5,6-tetra- and -pentamethylene-1,3-oxazinan-4-ones, 2043–8

OXAZINE

Synthesis of 5-iminopyrrol-2-one derivatives from 1,3-oxazines. Ring transformations *via* attack on the 2- or 6-position of 1,3-oxazines, 2097–102

OXAZOLE

Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60

Chloro(phenylthio)methyltrimethylsilane: preparation and some synthetic reactions, 435–8

Structure of alcohols obtained by reaction of aldehydes and ketones with *ortho*-lithiated oxazolines, 1247–52

Reaction of oxazolines with phosphorus oxychloride, 1253–8

The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4',4'-dimethyl-4',5'-dihydro-oxazol-2'-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32

OXAZOLIDINE

Base-promoted reactions of β-enaminones with 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Formation of 2-ketonyloxazolidin-4-ones and cyclohexanespiro-oxazolidin-4-ones, 781–4

OXAZOLOPYRIMIDINE

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800

OXAZURIDINE

Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319–26

OXEPINE

Temperature dependence in the sensitized photoreaction of 3,3-dimethyloxepin-2(3*H*)-one and 2,2,7,7-tetramethylcyclohepta-3,5-dien-1-one, 769–74

OXEPINOINDOLE

A synthetic route to dehydrosecodeine analogues, 2125–8

OXETANE

Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6

OXIDATION

Oxo complexes of ruthenium(vi) and (vii) as organic oxidants, 681–6

Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80

The synthesis of some novel deoxyhumulone analogues.

Observations on the air-oxidation of 2',4',6-trihydroxy-3'-

isopentyl-5'-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)isovalerophenone and its corresponding humulone derivatives, 1413–22

Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80

Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82

Stepwise oxidation of *Z*-threonyl- and *Z*-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4

OXIDATIVE CYCLISATION

Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16

OXIDATIVE SUBSTITUTION

Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76

Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077–80

OXIME

X = Y – ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2:1 adducts, 47–58

X = Y – ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6

OXIRANE

Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875–8

Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6

Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32

Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16

Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6

OXOSULPHOXIDE

Asymmetric synthesis of protected α-hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α-arylthio-β-oxosulphoxides, 189–94

OXYMERCURIATION

Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuration of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12

OXYMETALLATION

Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuration of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12

OZONOLYSIS

Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32

PADDLANE

Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS

Structure of a peptidic antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405–12

PALLADIUM

Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933–6

Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicommin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54

Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54

PAPAVER BRACTEATUM

A new rearrangement product of thebaine, isolated from *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. Structural assignment of thebaine *N*-oxides, 1701–6

PARABACTIN

Total synthesis of parabactin, a spermidine siderophore, 183–8

PATERNO-BUCHI REACTION

Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannulation reactions, 1697–700

PENAM

Importance of the C(3) substituent of the penam derivative in interconversion reactions of penam and cepham systems, 413–8

PENICILLAMINE

Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32

PENICILLANIC ACID

Preparation and properties of substituted β -vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8

PENICILLIN

Preparation and properties of substituted β -vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8

The chemistry of some 2-aminothiazol-4-ylacetic acid derivatives and the synthesis of derived penicillins, 1227–36

Spirocyclic side-chain derivatives of penicillin and cephalosporin, 2117–24

Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10

PENICILLIUM JANTHINELLUM

Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702

PENTENE

Silver nitrate – alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10

PENTENOMYCIN

Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 3. Synthesis of pentenomycin and its racemate, 2089–96

PEPTIDE

The synthesis of peptide β -lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40

Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone: synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785–98

Peptidic thiacyclics. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8

Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357–70

Structure of a peptidic antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405–12

The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8

Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439–46

Characterization of L-methionine in a peptide α -helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665–8

Stepwise oxidation of Z-threonyl- and Z-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4

PERFLUOROPOLYALKYLETHENE

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14

PEROXIDE

A cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of α -homopimarane, 1693–6

Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206

Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16

Attempted synthesis of (9Z)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20

PHASE-TRANSFER CATALYSIS

Preparation of some polymer-supported crown ethers and their use as phase-transfer catalysts, 2451–6

PHENANTHRENE

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*- and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1H)-ones, 1515–24

Phenanthrene synthesis: The synthesis of juncunone and the micandrols-A, B, E, and F, 1913–8

Phenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919–22

PHENANTHROINDOLIZIDINE

Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of

2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylacetic acid and derivatives, 825–32

PHENANTHROPYRAN

Phenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919–22

PHENOL

Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2H-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259–62

The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60

Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80

Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids via *ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxalyl chloride, 2655–8

Selective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715–20

PHENOLAMIDE

A short synthesis via a common intermediate of N^1 - and N^8 -monoacylspermidine conjugates, 2759–64

PHENYLALANINE

Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8

PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76

PHEROMONE

Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. X-Ray molecular structure of (2S,8R)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(R)-ol, 1371–8

Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicomins and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[x.2.1] systems, 1643–54

PHOMA LINGAM

Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8

PHOMENOIC ACID

Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8

PHOSPHATE

Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72

PHOSPHINAMIDE

Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357–70

PHOSPHINE

A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiaryldiazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and X-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiaryldiazo derivatives, 2523–8

Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40

PHOSPHINE OXIDE

Diastereoselectivity in the Horner–Wittig reaction: X-ray crystal structure of 2-(1RS,2SR)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8

PHOSPHINIC AZIDE

Photolysis of diphenyl- and *t*-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6

PHOSPHINYL NITRENE

Photolysis of diphenyl- and *t*-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6

PHOSPHITE

Direct formation of λ^5 -phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30

PHOSPHOLE

The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54

Direct formation of λ^5 -phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as

PHOSPHOLE (contd.)

reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30

PHOSPHONATE

Chiral mono-, di-, and tri-chloromethylphosphonates and phosphonothioates: preparation, absolute configuration, and the stereochemical course of their reaction with methoxide, 669–74

The synthesis and metal binding characteristics of novel, isopolar phosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 1119–26

PHOSPHONIODIARYLAZO

A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiaryloxy compounds with tertiary phosphines. ¹³C N.m.r. and X-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodylaryloxy derivatives, 2523–8

PHOSPHONIUM

Direct formation of λ⁵-phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30

PHOSPHONOTHIOATE

Chiral mono-, di-, and tri-chloromethylphosphonates and phosphonothioates: preparation, absolute configuration, and the stereochemical course of their reaction with methoxide, 669–74

PHOSPHONOUS ACID

1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845–54

PHOSPHORAMIDATE

Synthesis, properties, and biological activity of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates, 1471–4

Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. X-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-*t*-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8

PHOSPHORUS

The behaviour of *N*-*t*-butyl-2,2'-iminodiethanol towards some trivalent phosphorus compounds, 1189–92

Reaction of oxazolines with phosphorus oxychloride, 1253–8

The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54

Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. X-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-*t*-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8

PHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE

1-benzazepines. Novel ring transformations occurring during the reactions of 5-methyl- and 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones with phosphoryl chloride, 2529–34

PHOTOAFFINITY

Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86

PHOTOBROMINATION

Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4'-bromo- and 4'-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82

Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. X-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α -succinimidobenzylidene)- β -D-galactofuranose, 1683–8

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-bromohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689–92

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Photochemical ring opening of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones. Part 2., 239–42

Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1*H*)-ones, 391–6

Photochemical alkylation of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529–34

Temperature dependence in the sensitized photoreaction of 3,3-dimethylloxepin-2(3*H*)-one and 2,2,7,7-tetramethylcyclohepta-3,5-dien-1-one, 769–74

Photochemical bromination of simple arenes, 893–6

Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate and of a 10*bH*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4'-biquinazolinyls, 1143–52

Photochemical syntheses of amino- and hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones with high selectivity, 1297–300

Photochemistry of chloroacetanilide derivatives: rearrangement, cyclization, and solvolysis, 1387–90

The 2 π , + 2 π , photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4

The synthesis and photochemical behaviour of some annelated tropones, 2297–304

Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319–26

Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-*imoxo*-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500

[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903–10

PHOTOCHROMISM

Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6

Photoreactions of photochromic 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)-1-fluoren-9-ylidene-ethane and related compounds, 2877–80

PHOTOCYCLISATION

A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused dehydroaporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273–8

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8

Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergic acid and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8

PHOTOCYCLOADDITION

Regio- and stereo-chemical aspects of [2 + 2] photocycloaddition between 1-benzoylindoles and olefins, 405–12

[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72

Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannulation reactions, 1697–700

The photocycloaddition of an 5 α -androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402

PHOTOISOMERIZATION

Synthesis of *N,N'*-diacylindogitins (*N,N'*-diacyl-2,2'-bi-indolinylidene-3,3'-diones) via an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O,O'*-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3'-diacyloxy-2,2'-bi-indolyls), 2305–10

PHOTOLYSIS

3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 2. The photolyses of aryl azides bearing electron-withdrawing substituents, 249–54

Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from *b*-homocholest-5-en-7-*a*-ol hypiodites, 575–82

Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50.

Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24

Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β -D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4

Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3',3',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-3,3',5,5'-tetrahydro-4,4'-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylydene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2',2',4,4,4',4'-octamethyl-3,3'-bithietanylidene 1,1,1',1'-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64

Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotadamant-3-ene, 2583–6

PHOTO-OXIDATION

Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20

Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206

PHOTO-OXYGENATION

Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511-4

PHOTOREARRANGEMENT

Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted

cyclopropenes, 2671-6

Photoreactions of photochromic 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)-1-fluoren-9-ylidene-ethane and related compounds, 2877-80

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Photochemical alkylamination of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529-34

PHYTOALEXINPhenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919-22

Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831-8

PIGMENTThe structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567-70

Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 6. Synthesis of wallemia A and wallemia E, 1577-80

Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957-62

PIMARIC ACID

Conversion of pimaric acid into cleistanthane derivatives, 589-92

PINANETwo syntheses of pinane thromboxane A₂, 1069-78**PINENE**The action of sodium nitrite-acetic acid on α - and β -pinene.

Participation by a neighbouring geminal dinitro group in the base-catalysed epimerization of a secondary alcohol, 459-66

PIPERIDONEBenzomorphan related compounds. Part 20. Synthesis of *n*-norbenzomorphans via 2-aryl-4-piperidones, 1459-64**PIVALOYLATION**

Sacrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419-28

PLANT-GROWTH INHIBITORStructure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215-22**PLANT-GROWTH PROMOTER**

The synthesis of 2,2-dialkylgibberellins, 541-6

PLANT GROWTH-PROMOTING STEROID

Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139-46

Synthesis and activity of plant growth-promoting steroids, (22*R*,23*R*,24*S*)-28-homobrassinosteroids, with modifications in rings A and B, 439-48**PLATYCODON GRANDIFLORUM**Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661-8**PLEIADIENEQUINONE**Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadienequinone, 1465-70**PODOCARPENE**

Conversion of pimaric acid into cleistanthane derivatives, 589-92

PODOPHYLLIN

The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081-8

POGOSTEMON PLECTRANTHOIDESStemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937-40**POLYAZAPENTADIENE**The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371-6

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377-80

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminy radicals: A ¹⁵N-labelling study, 381-4**POLYCHLOROAROMATIC**

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425-8

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBON

Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons.

Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177-88

Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189-96

Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.**POLYFLUOROCARBOCYCLE**

Reactions of polyfluorocyclohexane- and polyfluorocyclohexene-carbonitriles, 455-8

POLYKETIDEBiosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*.Incorporation studies with ¹⁴C- and ³H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013-20New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021-6Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027-34

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035-42

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053-60

The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ¹³C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ¹³C- and ²H-labelled acetates, 2919-26**POLYMER-SUPPORTED**

Preparation of some polymer-supported crown ethers and their use as phase-transfer catalysts, 2451-6

POLYMER-SUPPORTED REAGENT

Formation of a cyclopropane ester on a polymer support: effect of the macromolecular backbone on the stereoselectivity of cyclization, 1351-6

POLYMER-SUPPORTED TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINES

Conversion of alcohols into alkyl bromides using polymer-supported triphenylphosphine dibromide and polymer-supported triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrabromide, 195-8

POLYSULPHANES

Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615-22

PORPHOBILINOGEN

Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625-34

PORPHYRIN

Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125-132.

Synthesis of some new tetra-aryl porphyrins for studies in solar energy conversion. Part 2. Asymmetric porphyrins, 1483-8

Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971-80

PRECOCENE I

The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733-8

PREGNANESynthesis of 3 α ,6 β ,17,20 α -tetrahydroxy-5 β -pregnan-11-one 6-hemisuccinate, a hapten for immunoassay of 3 α ,17,20 α -trihydroxy-5 β -pregnan-11-one ('Pregnanetriolone'), 1205-12New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3 β ,12 β -Dihydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14 α -trimethyl-3-oxo-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219-22**PROCYANIDIN**Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]- and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (-)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343-50**PROLINOL**Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol-borane reagent, 2887-94**PROPANOIC ACID**

Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809-14

PROPANOL

Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415-20

PROPELLANE

Water-soluble macrocyclic paddanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681-4

PROSTACYCLIN

Synthesis of (\pm)-prostaglandin I₂ methyl ester and its 15-epimer from 2-(cyclopent-2-enyl)-1-(2-oxocyclopentyl)ethanol derivatives, 675–80

Synthesis of substituted indans as prostacyclin analogues, 687–96

PROSTAGLANDIN

Synthesis of (\pm)-prostaglandin I₂ methyl ester and its 15-epimer from 2-(cyclopent-2-enyl)-1-(2-oxocyclopentyl)ethanol derivatives, 675–80

Synthesis of 2,5- and 2,6-norbornane derivatives with prostaglandin-like side chains, 843–8

Total synthesis of (\pm)-8-aza-9a,9b-dicarbaprostaglandin H₁, 1085–90

The synthesis of 8,10,12-triazaprostaglandin analogues: 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dione derivatives, 2061–8

Total synthesis of PGD₁ methyl ester and 9-epi-PGD₁, methyl ester, 2337–44

PROSTANOID

Conjugate additions to α,β -unsaturated sulfoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60

PROTEASE

The synthesis of peptide β -lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40

PROTECTING GROUP

Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357–70

Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785–90

Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371–4

PROTOPORPHYRINOGEN

Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34

PROTROPY

X = Y – ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41–6

PSEUDOANISATIN

The structures of pseudoanisatin and its novel base-catalysed rearrangement product, 2511–6

PSEUDOMONIC ACID

Formal total synthesis of (\pm)-pseudomonic acids from dihydropyran, 2159–64

PTERIDINE

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5.

Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6.

Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64

PTEROCARPAN

Synthesis of isoflavanoid oligomers using a pterocarpan as inceptive electrophile, 2767–78

Isoflavanoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8

PULVINIC ACID

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54

PULVINONE

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetrone acids and pulvinones, 1539–46

PUMMERER REARRANGEMENT

Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52

PURINE

Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86

PYRAN

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035–42

Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043–52

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60

A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315–22

Synthesis of (\pm)-*cis*-6-methyltetrahydropyran-2-ylacetic acid, a natural product from *Viverra civetta*, using organoselenium-

mediated cyclisation reactions, 2403–6

PYRANOSIDE

Preparation of 3-methoxycarbonylpropyl α -D- and 7-methoxycarbonylhexyl β -D-galactopyranosides: spacer-arm glycosides for branched oligosaccharide synthesis, 1525–30

Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371–4

PYRAZINE

Studies on the hydrolysis of clavulanic acid, 1345–50

PYRAZINONE

Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1*H*)-ones, 391–6

PYRAZOFURIN

Synthesis of pyrazofurin and its analogues, 553–60

PYRAZOLE

Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 3. Some reactions of 4*H*-pyrazole quaternary salts, 947–52

The reaction of 1-phenyl-4-vinylpyrazole with diethyl azodicarboxylate. X-Ray molecular structure of 1,2-bisethoxycarbonyl-1-[2-hydroxy-2-(1-phenylpyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]hydrazine, 1423–6

C-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxy pyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367–70

The preparation of 3*H*-1,2-diazepine 2-oxides and their rearrangement to give 3-alkenyl-3*H*-pyrazole 2-oxides, 2611–4

PYRAZOLINE

Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3',3',5,5,5'-octamethyl-3,3',5,5'-tetra-hydro-4,4'-bi(4*H*-pyrazolyldiene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2',2',4,4,4'-octamethyl-3,3'-bithietanylidene 1,1,1',1'-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64

PYRAZOLE-OXAZOLE

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 3. Some reactions of 4*H*-pyrazole quaternary salts, 947–52

PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE

C-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxy pyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)- β -D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367–70

PYRENE

The $2\pi_1 + 2\pi_2$ photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4

PYRIDAZINE

Pyridazine,4,5-dicarboxylic anhydride: versatile synthon for the preparation of 1,3,7,8-tetra-azaspiro[4,5]decane derivatives with nitrogen 1,3-binucleophiles, 2491–6

PYRIDINE

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173–82

Preparation of some thiopyranopyridine derivatives, 1501–6

Sulphoxide substituted pyridines as phase-transfer catalysts for nucleophilic displacements and alkylations, 1833–8

ipso-Substitution of a sulphanyl or sulphonyl group attached to pyridine rings and its application for the synthesis of macrocycles, 1839–46

The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4',4'-dimethyl-4',5'-dihydro-oxazol-2'-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32

PYRIDINE, C-FUSED

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8

PYRIDINIUM

Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941–6

A synthetic route to dehydrosecodine analogues, 2125–8

Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6

PYRIDINIUM DINITROMETHYLIDE

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected

PYRIDINIUM DINITROMETHYLIDE (contd.)

synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69–74

PYRIDONE

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines.

Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173–82

PYRIDOPYRIMIDINE

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 42. Cyclization of diethyl 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)-succinates and -glutarates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide, 1799–804

PYRIMIDINE

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthenes and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitouracil derivatives, 583–8

Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4

Heterocyclic studies. Part 42. Pyrimido[5,4-*d*][1,2,3]triazines and some related tricyclic compounds, 1475–82

C-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. X-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50.

Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation; conversion of 5-nitouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859–62

Synthesis of 2,4-dioxo-, 2-oxo-4-thioxo-, 4-oxo-, and 4-thioxo-pyrimidine-5-carbonitriles, 2447–50

Allenes. Part 43. A novel synthesis of pyrimidines of potential pharmaceutical interest from allenic nitriles, 2677–80

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800

PYRIMIDINONE

Photochemical ring opening of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones. Part 2., 239–42

PYRIMIDOTHIENTRIAZINE

Heterocyclic studies. Part 43. Thieno[2,3-*d*:4,5-*d'*]dipyrimidines, 2005–8

PYRIMIDOTRIAZINE

Heterocyclic studies. Part 42. Pyrimido[5,4-*d*][1,2,3]triazines and some related tricyclic compounds, 1475–82

PYROLYSIS

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371–6

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminy radicals: A ¹⁵N-labelling study, 381–4

The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565–8

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569–72

3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8

The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32

Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4

An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methohydroxides and methodeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N,N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245–54

Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3',3',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-3,3',5,5'-tetra-hydro-4,4'-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene), 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2',2',4,4,4',4'-octamethyl-3,3'-bithietanylidene 1,1,1',1'

tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64

PYRROLE

Synthesis and stereochemical studies on the reductions of some pyrrole derivatives, 5–14

The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8

Ring transformation and reactions of 2-amino-4,5-dihydrofuran-3,4-dicarbonitriles, 2009–12

Synthesis of 5-iminopyrrol-2-one derivatives from 1,3-oxazines. Ring transformations *via* attack on the 2- or 6-position of 1,3-oxazines, 2097–102

Pyrrole studies. Part 28. The effect of steric hindrance upon the reaction of 2-vinylpyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2541–4

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32

Protection of primary amines as *N*-substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles, 2801–8

PYRROLIDINYLACETOPHENONE

Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylactic acid and derivatives, 825–32

PYRROLINE

Generation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-acyl-3-pyrroline-2,5-diones, 901–4

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32

PYRROLINONE

Approaches to cytochalasan synthesis: preparation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-alkyl- and 3-acyl-Δ³-pyrrolin-2-ones, 1489–500

PYRROLINONES

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 42. Cyclization of diethyl 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)-succinates and -glutarates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide, 1799–804

PYRROLIZIDINE

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32

PYRROLOINDOLE

[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903–10

PYRROLOPYRIMIDINE

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthenes and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitouracil derivatives, 583–8

PYRROLOQUINOLIZINE

Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. ¹Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinolizine series ([2.3.3]cylazinoxines and [2.3.3]cylazinylium salts) starting from quinolizines, 2553–62

PYRROLYLPOLYENE

Pyrrylpolyenes. Part 6. Synthesis of walleimia A and walleimia E, 1577–80

PYRUFURAN

Isolation and structure determination of γ-pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441–4

PYRUS COMMUNIS

Isolation and structure determination of γ-pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441–4

PYRYLIUM

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035–42

Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60

3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8

QUADRONE

Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadrone, 799–810

QUASSINOID

A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139-46

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALT

Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241-4
An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methoxyhydroxides and methodeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N,N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245-54

QUINAZOLINE

Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999-1004
Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-*io*)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate and of a 10*bH*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-*io*)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4'-biquinazolinyis, 1143-52
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905-12
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazines into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765-6

QUINODIMETHANE

The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081-8

QUINOLINE

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173-82
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565-8
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569-72
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 41. Ring transformation of nitrogen bridgehead ring systems, 1795-8

QUINOLIZINE

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 41. Ring transformation of nitrogen bridgehead ring systems, 1795-8
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. ¹Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinolizine series [(2.3.3)cyclazinones and [2.3.3]cyclazinylium salts] starting from quinolizines, 2553-62

QUINONE

Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadenequinone, 1465-70
A new regioselective synthesis of 1,4-dihydroxyxanthenes, 1507-10
Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A', and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383-8
Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407-14

QUINONE METHANIDE

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649-54

QUINOXALINE

o-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of some unsymmetrical dimethylquinoxalines: a long-standing problem resolved, 367-70
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377-80

RADICAL

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371-6
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377-80
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminy radicals: A ¹⁵N-labelling study, 381-4
Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from *B*-homocholest-5-en-7*a*-ol hypiodites, 575-82

RADICAL ANION

Radical-nucleophilic substitution (*S_{RN}1*) reactions. Part 2.

Preparation and reactions of α -nitrosulphides, 2327-36

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β -D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11*a*,17*b*-triol, 2595-8

REDUCTION

Asymmetric synthesis of protected α -hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α -arylthio- β -oxosulphoxides, 189-94
The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ^1 -unsaturated ketone, 363-6
The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099-104
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol-borane reagent, 2887-94

REDUCTIVE AMINATION

Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane-pyridine, 717-20

REDUCTIVE CLEAVAGE

Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen-nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927-32

REDUCTIVE RING-OPENING

Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371-4

REGIOSELECTIVITY

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]- and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (-)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343-50

RESOLUTION

Resolution of γ -methyl and γ -fluoroglutamic acids. Lack of stereospecificity of leucine aminopeptidase with L-leucyl-L-erythro- γ -substituted glutamates, 475-80

RHODIUM

Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part 10. Rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanols to chromans, 925-32
Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745-54

RHODOMYRTOXIN

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 7. The synthesis of ψ -rhodomyrtoxin, 2573-6

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE

Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953-8
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959-64

RIBONOLACTONE

A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315-22

RIBOSE

The preparation and utility of ethyl 2-(5'-*O*-*t*-butyldimethylsilyl-2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene- β -D-ribofuranosyl)propenoate as a key intermediate for *C*-nucleoside synthesis, 657-60
A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315-22

RING CLEAVAGE

Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59-62

RING CLOSURE

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 42. Cyclization of diethyl 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)-succinates and -glutarates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide, 1799-804

RING EXPANSION

The conversion of gibberellic acid into steroid analogues, 2173-6

RING INVERSION

Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581-8

RING-OPENING

Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183-8

ROSIFOLIOL

Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8

ROTATIONAL BARRIER

2-(*N,N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147–54

RUBBER

Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-ylidithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6

RUBROFUSARIN

The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C - and ^2H -labelled acetates, 2919–26

RUTHENIUM

Oxo complexes of ruthenium(vi) and (vii) as organic oxidants, 681–6

SALICYLALDEHYDE

C-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. *X*-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4

SAPONIN

Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8

Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from *Dracaena afromontana*, 987–92

Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875–84

SCF-MO-CALCULATION

Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22

SELENIDE

Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. *X*-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-*t*-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8

SELENIUM

Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (2*S*,8*R*)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(*R*)-ol, 1371–8

Synthesis of (\pm)-*cis*-6-methyltetrahydropyran-2-ylacetic acid, a natural product from *Viverra civetta*, using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions, 2403–6

SELINENE

Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937–40

SERYL DIPEPTIDE

Stepwise oxidation of *Z*-threonyl- and *Z*-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4

SESBANIA PUNICEA

Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311–4

SESBANIMIDE

Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311–4

SESQUIFULVALENE

Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545–8

SESQUITERPENE

Structures and conformations of (–)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (–)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*- and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (–)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14

Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22

SHIKIMIC ACID

Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905–8

SHOWDOMYCIN

The preparation and utility of ethyl 2-(5'-*O*-*t*-butyldimethylsilyl)-2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene- β -D-ribofuranosyl)propenoate as a key intermediate for *C*-nucleoside synthesis, 657–60

SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT

Synthesis of substituted indans as prostacyclin analogues, 687–96

Selective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715–20

SIGMATROPIC SHIFT

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4.

Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8

Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581–8

Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6

SILANE

Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24

Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32

Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.

Chloro(phenylthio)methyltrimethylsilane: preparation and some synthetic reactions, 435–8

Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183–8

Observations on various silyl-cuprate reagents, 1805–8

A synthesis of allylsilanes in which the silyl group is at the more-substituted end of the allyl group, 1809–14

Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclisation, 1815–20

Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6

SILICON

Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739–44

Observations on various silyl-cuprate reagents, 1805–8

A synthesis of allylsilanes in which the silyl group is at the more-substituted end of the allyl group, 1809–14

Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclisation, 1815–20

The use of 3-acetoxy-1-trimethylsilylbutadiene in the synthesis of anthracyclinone derivatives, 1847–58

SILVER ACETATE

Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5 -steroids at C-4, 2941–4

Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945–8

Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomaltoligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 2949–8

SILVER NITRATE

Silver nitrate–alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10

SILYL-CUPRATION

Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24

Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32

Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.

SIROHYDROCHLORIN

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743–50

SKELETAL REARRANGEMENT

Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuration of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12

SMILES-TYPE REARRANGEMENT

Pyridazine-4,5-dicarboxylic anhydride: versatile synthon for the preparation of 1,3,7,8-tetra-azaspiro[4,5]decane derivatives with nitrogen 1,3-binucleophiles, 2491–6

SOLANUM SPECIES

Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467-74

SOLAR-ENERGY CONVERSION

Synthesis of some new tetra-aryl porphyrins for studies in solar energy conversion. Part 2. Asymmetric porphyrins, 1483-8

SPACER-ARM

Preparation of 3-methoxycarbonylpropyl α -D- and 7-methoxycarbonylhexyl β -D-galactopyranosides: spacer-arm glycosides for branched oligosaccharide synthesis, 1525-30

SPERMIDINE

A short synthesis *via* a common intermediate of N^1 - and N^8 -monoacylspermidine conjugates, 2759-64

SPERMIDINE SIDEROPHORE

Total synthesis of parabactin, a spermidine siderophore, 183-8

STABILITY CONSTANT

Synthesis of three series of diastereoisomeric bicyclic crown ethers and their stability constants with group 1A cations, 1193-8

STANNANE

Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261-6

STARFISH

Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated $3\beta,21$ -dihydroxysteroids, 2277-82

STEMONOLONE

Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937-40

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Synthesis and stereochemical studies on the reductions of some pyrrole derivatives, 5-14

Asymmetric synthesis of protected α -hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α -arylthio- β -oxosulphoxides, 189-94

Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315-30

N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A_4 methyl esters and some derivatives, 351-6

Stereoselective deuteration at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357-62

The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ^1 -unsaturated ketone, 363-6

Substitution reactions of the 3-epimeric methanesulphonates of methyl gibberellate, 603-8

Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2α -*N*-oxide and calafatine 2β -*N*-oxide, 651-2

Chiral mono-, di-, and tri-chloromethylphosphonates and phosphonothioates: preparation, absolute configuration, and the stereochemical course of their reaction with methoxide, 669-74

The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099-104

The stereochemistry of tri-*n*-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109-14

Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183-8

Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283-8

Stereochemical studies. Part 78. Saturated heterocycles. Part 65.

Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of *cis*-5,6-trimethylene-, and *cis*- and *trans*-5,6-tetra- and -pentamethylene-1,3-oxazinan-4-ones, 2043-8

Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5 -steroids at C-4, 2941-4

Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945-8

Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 2949-8

STEREOCONTROLLED HYDROGENOLYSIS

Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon-hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcylohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261-74

STEREOISOMERIZATION

Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109-16

STEREOSELECTIVITY

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]- and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (-)-epicatechin:

Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343-50

Formation of a cyclopropane ester on a polymer support: effect of the macromolecular backbone on the stereoselectivity of cyclization, 1351-6

STEREOSPECIFIC

Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119-24

Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125-32

Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.

STERIOD

Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139-46

Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and X-ray conformational analysis of $4\alpha,5\beta$ - and $4\alpha,5\alpha$ -dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5'(6'*H*)-one, 397-404

Synthesis and activity of plant growth-promoting steroids, (22*R*,23*R*,24*S*)-28-homobrassinosteroids, with modifications in rings A and B, 439-48

Stereocontrolled synthesis of withanolide D and related compounds, 449-54

Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467-74

New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3β -Hydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497-502

Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from β -homocholest-5-en-7 α -ol hypoiodites, 575-82

Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from *Dracaena afromontana*, 987-92

Synthesis of $3\alpha,6\beta,17,20\alpha$ -tetrahydroxy-5 β -pregnan-11-one 6-hemisuccinate, a hapten for immunoassay of $3\alpha,17,20\alpha$ -trihydroxy-5 β -pregnan-11-one ('Pregnanetriolone'), 1205-12

New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. $3\beta,12\beta$ -Dihydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14 α -trimethyl-3-oxo-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219-22

A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435-40

Further investigations of the stereochemistry of electrophilic addition reactions of the steroidal C-22 double bond, 1775-80

18-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of $3\beta,16\alpha,18$ -trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16 β -epimer, 1821-32

Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875-84

The conversion of gibberellin acid into steroid analogues, 2173-6

Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated $3\beta,21$ -dihydroxysteroids, 2277-82

Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319-26

The photocycloaddition of an 5α -androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397-402

Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β -D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11 $\alpha,17\beta$ -triol, 2595-8

Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5 -steroids at C-4, 2941-4

Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945-8

Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 2949-8

STERIOD AROMATIZATION

A ^2H n.m.r. study of the dienol-benzene and related steroid aromatization reactions, 2937-40

STILBENE OXIDE

Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20

STRECKER REACTION

Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8

STREPTOMYCES CLAVULIGERUS

Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50

STYRENE

Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357–62

SUCCINATE

Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β -D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11 α ,17 β -triol, 2595–8

SUCCINIMIDATION

Succinimidation by *N*-bromosuccinimide of *N,N*-dimethylamido and *N,N*-dimethylamino groups, 281–6

SUCROCHEMISTRY

Sucrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419–28

SUCROSE

Sucrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419–28

SULBACTAM

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94

SULPHENAMIDINE

Reactions of *S*-alkyl-*N,N*-disubstituted thioamide salts. Part 4. Sulphenamide derivatives, 2933–6

SULPHENYL CHLORIDE

Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4

SULPHIDE

Chemistry of amine–boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine–borane in acid, 609–10

Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylaminophenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904

New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40

SULPHILIMINE

Photolysis of diphenyl- and *t*-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6

SULPHIMIDE

Thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625–8

SULPHINYLANILINE

1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38

SULPHINYLDITHIOACETATE

Synthesis and reactivity of sulphonyldithioacetate and sulphonyldithioacetate esters and some related compounds, 85–90

SULPHITE

Studies of chrysanthemic acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92

SULPHONAMIDATION

Sulphonamidomercuration of olefins and subsequent reductive demercuration or bromodemercuration, 721–6

SULPHONE

Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylaminophenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94

SULPHONIUM SALTS

Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60

SULPHONYLDITHIOACETATE

Synthesis and reactivity of sulphonyldithioacetate and sulphonyldithioacetate esters and some related compounds, 85–90

SULPHOXIDE

Sulphoxide substituted pyridines as phase-transfer catalysts for nucleophilic displacements and alkylations, 1833–8

Iso-Substitution of a sulphinyl or sulphonyl group attached to pyridine rings and its application for the synthesis of macrocycles, 1839–46

Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylaminophenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904

Conjugate additions to α,β -unsaturated sulphoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60

SULPHUR

Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22

SULPHUR DIOXIDE

Reactions of perfluoronitroxides with sulphur dioxide, 1791–4

SULPHUR-TRANSFER REAGENT

Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4

TANNIN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]- and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (–)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50

TAUTOMERISM

The chemistry of some 2-aminothiazol-4-ylacetic acid derivatives and the synthesis of derived penicillins, 1227–36

TELLUROXIDE

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75–84

TENEBRIO MOLITOR

Synthesis of (24*R*)- and (24*S*)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3 β -ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039–42

TERPENE

Conversion of pimic acid into cleistanthane derivatives, 589–92

Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8

Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadron, 799–810

Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (\pm)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions, 811–8

Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937–40

Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72

Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins *via* addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96

Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumen ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10

Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8

1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon–hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86

Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706

TERPENOID

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4

TETRA-AZASPIRODECANE

Pyridazine-4,5-dicarboxylic anhydride: versatile synthon for the preparation of 1,3,7,8-tetra-azaspiro[4,5]decane derivatives with nitrogen 1,3-binucleophiles, 2491–6

TETRADECANOATE

Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 6-*O*-(4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]- β -D-glucopyranosyl]-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6

TETRATHIAFULVALENE

Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500

TETRAZINE

Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84

TETRAZOLE

Synthesis, structure, and ambident alkylation reactions of 3-aryl-1-(tetrazol-5'-yl)triazines, 1589–92

Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42

Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545–8

TETRONIC ACID

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetronic acids and pulvinones, 1539–46

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54

Reactions with methyl 3-hydroxythiophene-2-carboxylate. Part 2. A new route to mono- and di-alkyl ethers of thiotetronic and α -halogenothiotetronic acids, 2711–4

THEBAINE

A new rearrangement product of thebaine, isolated from *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. Structural assignment of thebaine *N*-oxides, 1701–6

THERMOLYSIS

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371–6

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80

The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminy radicals: A ^{15}N -labelling study, 381–4

Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidofornate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6

Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004

The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565–8

Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569–72

1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8

Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotadamant-3-ene, 2583–6

Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587–90

Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazines into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6

Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84

[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β -carboline and azepero[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902

THIA-AZABENZANTHRACENE

1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38

THIACYCLOL

Peptidic thiacyclics. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8

THIADIAZINE

Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4

THIADIAZOLE

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75–84

The triethylamine catalyzed reaction of *N,N*-disubstituted thioamide–bromine adducts with unsubstituted thiobenzamide,

897–900

Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6

THIANE

Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52

THIANONE

Substituted thian-4-ones. Part 3. Synthesis and reactions of 2-alkyl-5,6-dihydrothian-4-ones, 703–8

THIAZINE

1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38

THIAZOLE

2-(*N,N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147–54

The chemistry of some 2-aminothiazol-4-ylacetic acid derivatives and the synthesis of derived penicillins, 1227–36

THIAZOLIDINE

Total synthesis of parabactin, a spermidine siderophore, 183–8

Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439–46

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94

THIAZOLIUMOLATE

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8

THIAZOLOPYRIMIDINONE

Synthetic routes to thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-ones via 1-allyl-2-thiouracil, 2221–6

THIAZOLOTRIAZINE

Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707–10

3*H*-THIENO[1,2]DIAZEPINE

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4.

Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8

THIENODIPYRIMIDINE

Heterocyclic studies. Part 43. Thieno[2,3-*d*:4,5-*d'*]dipyrimidines, 2005–8

THIENOPYRIMIDINE

Heterocyclic studies. Part 43. Thieno[2,3-*d*:4,5-*d'*]dipyrimidines, 2005–8

THIETAN

Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32

THIETANE

Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3',3',5,5,5'-octamethyl-3,3',5,5'-tetra-hydro-4,4'-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2',2',4,4,4',4'-octamethyl-3,3'-bithietanylidene 1,1,1',1'-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64

THIINONE

Substituted thian-4-ones. Part 3. Synthesis and reactions of 2-alkyl-5,6-dihydrothian-4-ones, 703–8

THIIRANIUM

Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52

THIOACETAL

Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80

THIOAMIDE

Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone: synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785–98

The triethylamine catalyzed reaction of *N,N*-disubstituted thioamide–bromine adducts with unsubstituted thiobenzamide, 897–900

Reactions of *S*-alkyl-*N,N*-disubstituted thioamide salts. Part 4. Sulphenamide derivatives, 2933–6

THIOBENZOATE

Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40

THIOBISCEPHALOSPOROLIDE A

The structure of thiobiscephalosporolide A, a dimeric pentaketide macrolide from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2755–8

THIOCARBONATE

Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22

THIOCARBONYL

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 1. A novel [4 + 2]cycloaddition reaction of adamantanethione with α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1869–74

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8

Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54

THIOCARBONYL CHLORINATION

Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22

THIOCYANATE

Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40

THIOGLYCOSIDE

Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α -amylase, 1885–90

THIOLANE

Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α -acrylate and α -crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of integerrineic acid, 2501–6

THIOLATE

Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2. Preparation and reactions of α -nitrosulphides, 2327–36

THIONIANAPHTHALENIDE

Thermal reactions of 2-alkyl (or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thionianaphthalen-1-ides with compounds possessing an acidic hydrogen, 515–22

THIOPHENE

Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 5. The reactions of α -(2-arylthienyl)diazoalkanes, 571–4

Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20

Reactions with methyl 3-hydroxythiophene-2-carboxylate. Part 2. A new route to mono- and di-alkyl ethers of thiotetronic and α -halogenothiotetronic acids, 2711–4

THIOPYRANOPYRIDINE

Preparation of some thiopyranopyridine derivatives, 1501–6

THIOTETRONIC ACID

Reactions with methyl 3-hydroxythiophene-2-carboxylate. Part 2. A new route to mono- and di-alkyl ethers of thiotetronic and α -halogenothiotetronic acids, 2711–4

THIOURACIL

Synthetic routes to thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-ones via 1-allyl-2-thiouracil, 2221–6

THREONYL DIPEPTIDE

Stepwise oxidation of Z-threonyl- and Z-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4

THROMBOXANE

The synthesis of (\pm)-10 α -homo-11 α -carbathromboxane A₁, a stable thromboxane A analogue, 1061–8

Two syntheses of pinane thromboxane A₂, 1069–78

THYMINE

The protection of thymine and guanine residues in oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis, 1263–72

TIN

The stereochemistry of tri-*n*-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109–14

Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32

TISSUE CULTURE

Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-¹³C₂]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74

TOXIN

The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8

TRANSITION-METAL CATALYSIS

Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72

TRANSMETALLATION

β -Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92

TRANSMETHYLASE

Diastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091–8

TRANSMETHYLATION

Diastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091–8

TREMORGEN

Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702

TRIAZAPROSTAGLANDIN

The synthesis of 8,10,12-triazaprostaglandin analogues: 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dione derivatives, 2061–8

TRIAZENE

Synthesis, structure, and ambident alkylation reactions of 3-aryl-1-(tetrazol-5'-yl)triazenes, 1589–92

Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6

TRIAZEPINE

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50.

Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24

TRIAZINE

Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993–8

Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004

The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30

Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707–10

Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6

TRIAZOLE

An expeditious synthesis of 4-alkoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles: the crystal and molecular structure of the 2-thienylammonium salt of 5-hydroxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3-triazole, 713–6

The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30

Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16

Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84

TRIAZOLIDINE

The synthesis of 8,10,12-triazaprostaglandin analogues: 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dione derivatives, 2061–8

TRIAZOLOPYRIDINE

Fused mesoionic heterocycles: synthesis of 1,3,4-triazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives, 1891–8

TRIAZOLOTRIAZINE

Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993–8

TRICHODESMIC ACID

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32

TRICHODESMINE

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32

TRIFLUOROACETYLACETONE

Methyl vs. methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863–70

TRIHALOGENOALKENOL

Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihaloalken-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with

TRIHALOGENOALKENOL (contd.)

alkenes, 331–42

TRITERPENESaponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8**TROPOLONE**

Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4

TROPONENew functionalized cycloheptatrienes *via* tropone σ -adducts, 199–202

Reactions of 2-fluorotropone with Grignard reagents, 727–8

The synthesis and photochemical behaviour of some annelated tropones, 2297–304

TRYPTAMINESynthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32**TRYPTOPHAN**Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32**TYLECODON WALLICHII**The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8**TYPHASTEROL**

Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139–46

ULLMANN REACTION

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1613–20

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621–6

UMPOLUNGUmpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76**URACIL**

A new, general, and convenient synthesis of 5-deazaflavins (5-deazaalloxazines) and bis-(5-deazaflavin-10-yl)alkanes, 561–6

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthenes and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitrouracil derivatives, 583–8

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50.

Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation: conversion of 5-nitrouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859–62

Synthetic routes to thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-ones *via* 1-allyl-2-thiouracil, 2221–6Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800**URIDINE**

Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation: conversion of 5-nitrouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859–62

VALENCANE

Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8

VERSICONALElectrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-²H₃]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2**VERTICILLIUM LECANII**New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3 β -Hydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20S-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497–502New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3 β ,12 β -Dihydroxy-4,4,14 α -trimethyl-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20S-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14 α -trimethyl-3-oxo-5 α -pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20S-carboxylic acid, 1219–22**VILSMEIER**

A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173–82

VINYLPENICILLANIC ACIDPreparation and properties of substituted 6 β -vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8**VINYLSILANE**

Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24

Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32

Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.**VITAMIN B₁₂**Assignment of the ¹H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ¹³C/¹H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 2. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743–50**(+)-VITRENAL**Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22**VIVERRA CIVETTA**Synthesis of (\pm)-*cis*-6-methyltetrahydropyran-2-ylacetic acid, a natural product from *Viverra civetta*, using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions, 2403–6**VULCANISATION**

Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-ylidithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendant groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6

WALLEMIA

Pyrrolylpolynes. Part 6. Synthesis of walleimia A and walleimia E, 1577–80

WIGHTIANONEThe structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60**WILLGERODT-KINDLER REACTION***C*-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt-Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. X-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4**WITHANOLIDE**

Stereocontrolled synthesis of withanolide D and related compounds, 449–54

WITTIG REACTION

Synthesis of the yeast antioxidant benzofuran and analogues, 709–12

Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and X-ray structure of 9*c*-methyl-9*cH*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α -keto acids, α -keto aldehydes, and α -ketols, 1531–8

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetric acids and pulvinones, 1539–46

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54

Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolanic acid, 1555–60

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12

XANTHENE

Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8

XANTHINEPyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthenes and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitrouracil derivatives, 583–8**XANTHONE**

A new regioselective synthesis of 1,4-dihydroxyxanthenes, 1507–10

XANTHOXYLUM

Baeyer-Villiger-type oxidation of an immonium group: the

XANTHOXYLUM (contd.)

structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74

YEAST ANTIOXIDANT

Synthesis of the yeast antioxidant benzofuran and analogues, 709–12

YLIDE

Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69–74

Thermal reactions of 2-alkyl (or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thionaphthalen-1-ides with compounds possessing an acidic hydrogen, 515–22

Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941–6

Direct formation of λ^5 -phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and

dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30

Fused mesoionic heterocycles: synthesis of 1,3,4-triazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives, 1891–8

New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40

Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6

Z-OLEFIN

Diastereoselectivity in the Horner-Wittig reaction: X-ray crystal structure of 2-(1*RS*,2*SR*)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8

ZWITTERION

Synthesis and reactivity of 2-oxidodiaryliodonium zwitterions, 135–8